CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XVIII December, 1955 No. 10

SECTION ONE *GENERAL*

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

Balchin, W. G. V. Research in geography. Inaugural lecture of the Professor of Geography delivered at the College on February 3, 1955. [Swansea, University College of Swansea, 1955] 23 p. 12

Christaller, Walter. Subkontinente. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Jahrg. 26. Heft 10. Oktober 1955. p. 603-608.) 12

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

Leithäuser, Joachim G. Worlds beyond the horizon. Tr. from the German by Hugh Merrick. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1955. 412 p. Maps. A history of exploration. 2

Thomas, Lowell Jackson, ed. Great true adventures. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1955] 400 p. 2

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Price, Derek J. An international checklist of astrolabes. (Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences. Nouv. sér. d'Archeion. 8. année. No. 32. Juillet-septembre 1955. p. 243-263; cont.) 34

Air Photography

New tools and techniques for air reconnaissance. (Life. Vol. 39. No. 21. November 21, 1955. p. 162-170.) 34

Pütz, A. Praktische Hinweise zur Verwendung des Luftbildes bei Katasterneuvermessungen. (Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten. Nr. 10. Oktober 1955. p. 283-291.) 34

Cartography

U. S. Army Map Service. Symbols for small scale maps. No reduction. Washington, 1954. 32 p. (AMS technical manual no. 43A) 39

Spiridonov, A. I. Geomorfologicheskoe kartografirovanie. [Geomorphological cartography.] Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo geografich. lit-ry, 1952. 185 p. Maps. In Russian. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Life (Chicago) The world we live in. By the Editorial Staff of Life and Lincoln Barnett. New York, Time, Inc., 1955. 304 p. Maps. The 13 parts originally appeared in Life, 1952-1954. 4

Geophysics

Båth, Markus. Jordkärnan; ett aktuellt geofysiskt problem. Uppsala [1952] (Uppsala. Kungl. Universitetet. Meteorologiska Institu-

tionen. Meddelande, no. 45.) "Särtryck ur Skrifter utgivna av Föreningen för filosofi och specialvetenskap. III." p. 15-41. English summary: The earth's core; a modern geophysical problem, p. 41-43. 41

Radiocarbon Analysis

Hunt, Charles B. Radiocarbon dating in the light of stratigraphy and weathering processes. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 81. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 240-247.) 421

Geomorphology

Birot, Pierre. Les méthodes de la morphologie. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1955. 175 p. ("Orbis"; introduction aux études de géographie.) 43

Soils

Lavergne, D. Principes pour un recensement cartographique de l'humus dans le monde. (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde. 1955. p. 95-105.) 43

Stamp, L. Dudley. Soil erosion; (a restatement of the world problem). (Scientia. 16. sér. 48. année. 1954. p. 1-5.) 43

Dale, Tom, & Carter, Vernon Gill. Topsoil and civilization. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1955. 270 p. Maps. "In this unique approach to history and conservation, world history is considered from the standpoint of man's relation to the sustaining land." 43

Shore Lines

Laucht, H. Olpest: eine Gefahr für die Bewohner der Küsten- und Binnengewässer. (Kosmos. Jahrg. 51. Heft 11. November 1955. p. 496-501. Map.) 43

Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice

Robin, G. de Q. Ice movement and temperature distribution in glaciers and ice sheets. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 18. October, 1955. p. 523-532.) 43

Mountains

Spectorsky, A. C., ed. The book of the mountains. Being a collection of writings about the mountains in all their aspects. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. [1955] 492 p. 43

The Mountain world, 1955. English version edited by Malcolm Barnes. New York, Harper & Brothers [1955] Directed by Othmar Gurtner on behalf of the Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research in concurrence with Chief-editor Marcel Kurz. 43

Waters of the Land

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Water. [Ed. by Alfred Stefferud] [Washington, 1955] 751 p. Maps. (The Yearbook of agriculture,

1955) A collection of articles by various authors. 44

Verber, James L. Bibliography of physical limnology, 1781-1954. Columbus, 1955. 57 p. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Shore Erosion, & Division of Geological Survey. Report of investigations, no. 25.) Lake Erie Geological Research Program. Contribution no. 4. 44

Oceanography

Littlewood, William H., & Hermann, Frede. The Danish oceanographic and fisheries research vessel DANA, and her post-war program. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 36. No. 5. October, 1955. p. 902-906. Maps.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Hamilton, E. L. Rainfall sampling on rugged terrain. Washington, 1954. 41 p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 1096.) 46

Emberger, L. Projet d'une classification biogéographique des climats. (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde. 1955. p. 5-11.) 46

Rodewald, Martin. Studien über klimatische Schwankungen; ein Referat mit Anmerkungen. (Deutscher Wetterdienst, Seewetteramt, Hamburg. Annalen der Meteorologie. Jahrg. 6. Heft 11/12. 1953/1954. p. 365-379. Map.) 46

Biogeography

Courtemanche, Albert. L'écologie et son domaine. L'écologie et son intégration dans le dynamisme universel. Montréal, 1955. (Montreal. Université. Service de Biogéographie. Bulletin. No. 13.) Reprinted from: La Revue dominicaine. Tome 61. No. 1. 1955. p. 230-237; 283-294. 47

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde; moyens d'expression, nomenclature, cartographie. Paris, 1955. 235 p. Map. (Colloques Internationaux, Paris, 1954. Comptes rendus. 59.) Partial contents: Gaussen, H. Expression des milieux par des formules écologiques. Leur représentation cartographique. p. 13-23. - Walter, H. Le facteur eau dans les régions arides et sa signification pour l'organisation de la végétation dans les contrées sub-tropicales. p. 27-39. - Gourou, Pierre. Remarques sur les "régions écologiques". p. 125-130. - Schmid, E. Principes de cartographie mondiale aux échelles du 200.000e et du 1.000.000e basés sur les unités biocénologiques. p. 157-161. - Küchler, A. W. Projet d'une carte physionomique de la végétation du monde. p. 163-168. - Rey, P. Recensement cartographique des milieux et analyse écologique des cartes de la végétation. p. 169-180. - Gaussen, H. Rapport général sur la cartographie écologique. p. 221-231. 47

Mikesell, Marvin W. Notes on the dispersal of the dromedary. (Southwestern journal of anthropology. Vol. 11. No. 3. 1955. p. 231-245.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Man and the Geographical Environment

Heim, Roger. L'action de l'homme sur le milieu naturel. (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde. 1955. p. 107-116.) 501

Geography of Population

Cook, Robert C., ed. Population in the United Nations. (Population bulletin. Vol. 11. No. 7. November, 1955. p. 93-107.) 52

Sax, Karl. Standing room only; the challenge of overpopulation. Boston, Beacon Press [1955] 206 p. Maps. 52

Movement of Population

Sorre, Maximilien. Les migrations des peuples; essai sur la mobilité géographique. Paris, Flammarion, Éditeur [1955] 265 p. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) 52

Sharp, Paul F. Three frontiers; some comparative studies of Canadian, American, and Australian settlement. (Pacific historical review. Vol. 24. No. 4. November, 1955. p. 369-377.) 52

Urban Geography

Lee, Rose Hum. The city; urbanism and urbanization in major world regions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1955] 568 p. Maps. 52

Mayer, Harold M. A commentary on the study of urban functions. [Chicago?] 1955. 13 mimeographed l. Reprinted from: Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Comisión de Geografía, Grupo de Trabajo de Geografía Urbana, Documento de trabajo, Mexico, July, 1955. 52

Economic Geography

Stamp, L. Dudley. An intermediate commercial geography. London, Longmans, Green [1953-55] 2 v. Maps. (University geographical series.) Pt. 1, 10th ed., rewritten; Pt. 2, 8th ed., rewritten. Contents: Pt. 1. Commodities and world trade. - Pt. 2. The economic geography of the leading countries. 53

Thomson, Sir George. The foreseeable future. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1955. 166 p. A forecast of the economic situation, with special regard to technology, a hundred years in the future. 53

Waugh, Frederick V. Graphic analysis in economic research. Washington, D.C., U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, 1955. 63 p. (U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural handbook, no. 84.) 53

Regional Planning

Allen, J. S., & Riley, C. F. The dynamics of regional planning. (Planning outlook. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1955. p. 5-15.) 53

Land Classification

Conklin, Howard E. The Cornell system of economic land classification. Ithaca, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, 1955. 10 mimeographed p. (A.E. 980.) 53

Food and Agriculture

United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. The state of food and agriculture, 1955; review of a decade and outlook. Rome, 1955. 235 p. Maps. (C55/4.) 53

Rubber

Cramer, Robert E. Outlook for rubber. (Focus. Vol. 6. No. 3. November, 1955. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 53

Forests and Forestry

Forbes, Reginald D., ed. Forestry handbook. Edited for the Society of American Foresters. Staff editor, Arthur B. Meyer. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1955. 1 v. (various pagings.) 53

United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. World forest resources. Results of the inventory undertaken in 1953 by the Forestry Division of FAO. Ressources forestières mondiales. Résultats de l'inventaire entrepris en 1953 par la Division des Forêts de la FAO. [Rome, 1955] 120 p. Text in English, French, and Spanish. 53

Animal Industries

Towne, Charles Wayland, & Wentworth, Edward Norris. Cattle & men. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1955] 384 p. 53

Aviation

Loening, Grover. Fifty years of flying progress. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year 1954. Pub. 1955. p. 201-216.) Reprinted, with revisions, from: Journal of the Franklin Institute. Vol. 256. No. 6. December, 1953. 53

Commerce, Trade

Vernon, Raymond. Organizing for world trade. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. International conciliation. No. 505. November, 1955. p. 163-222.) 53

Political Geography

Dumont, Maurice E. Géographie politique et géopolitique. (L'Information géographique. 19. année. No. 4. Juillet-août 1955. p. 151-159.) "Bibliographie sommaire", p. 158-159. 54

Geographical Nomenclature

Honoré, Maurice. A propos des noms géographiques. (Revue économique française. Tome 68. Num. 4. Novembre 1955. p. 5-9.) 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Franke, Wolfgang. Chinesische Feldzüge durch die Mongolei im frühen 15. Jahrhundert. (Sinologica. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1952. p. 81-88.) 65

Ricci, Matteo. China in the sixteenth century: the Journals of Matthew Ricci: 1583-1610. Tr. from the Latin by Louis J. Gallagher, with a foreword by Richard J. Cushing. New York, Random House [1953] 616 p. 65

Seco, Carlos. Algunos datos definitivos sobre el viaje Hojeda-Vespucio. (Revista de Indias. Año 15. Núm. 59. Enero-Marzo 1955. p. 89-107.) 67

Almagià, Roberto. Intorno ad una antica carta della Palestina. Barcelona, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1954. Reprinted from: Homenaje a Millás-Vallicrosa, Vol. I, p. 11-16. Map. 67

Lamb, Harold. New found world. How North America was discovered & explored. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1955. 336 p. Maps. (Mainstream of America series.) 67

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

New Periodicals

Graz. Universität. Geographisches Institut. Arbeiten. Linz a. d. Donau, 1951- 85

Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg. Geographisches Institut. Mitteilungen. Halle (Saale) 1955- Reprinted from: Wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. 85

Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne. Bulletin. N. s. Rennes, 1955- Published semiannually. Obtainable at the Office of the Secretary of the Society, Institut de Géologie, Rue du Thabor, Rennes. Issue received: Fasc. 1, Septembre 1955. 85

Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Geology. Report of investigations. Nashville, 1955- 85

Personal or Biographical

Prado Júnior, Caio. A evolução da geografia e a posição de Aires de Casal. (Boletim paulista de geografia. N. 19. Março 1955. p. 52-66.) Reprinted from: Aires de Casal, Manuel. Corografia brasílica. Edição facsimilar. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Nacional do Livro, 1945. Tômo 1, p. vii-xl. 86

Platen, P. Zum 50. Todestag von Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen. (Zeitschrift für den Erdkundeunterricht. Jahrg. 7. Heft 9. 1955. p. 271-274.) 86

Tenzig, Norkey. Tiger of the snows; the autobiography of Tenzing of Everest, written in collaboration with James Ramsey Ullman. New York, Putnam [1955] 294 p. Published also under title: Tenzig: Tiger of Everest. 86

Levillier, Roberto. En defensa de Vespucio y de la verdad histórica.

(Revista de Indias. Año 14. Núms. 57-58. Julio-Diciembre 1954. p. 455-508.) 86

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

AMERICA

Stirling, Matthew W., & others. National Geographic on Indians of the Americas; a color-illustrated record. Illustrated with full-color reproductions of 149 paintings by W. Langdon Kihn and H. M. Herget. Foreword by John Oliver La Gorce. Washington, D.C., National Geographic Society, 1955. 431 p. Maps. 52

Burr, Robert N., & Hussey, Roland D. Documents on inter-American cooperation. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1955. 2 v. (Pennsylvania. University. Dept. of History. Translations and reprints from the original sources of history. Fourth series. Contents: Vol. 1. 1810-1881. - Vol. 2. 1881-1948. 54

Alaska

Tedrow, J. C. F., & Hill, D. E. Arctic brown soil. (Soil science. Vol. 80. No. 4. October, 1955. p. 265-275.) 43

Livingstone, D. A. Some pollen profiles from Arctic Alaska. (Ecology. Vol. 36. No. 4. October, 1955. p. 587-600. Map.) 53

Cady, W. M. The central Kuskokwim region, Alaska. An account of its geography, geology, geomorphology, and mineral resources including the occurrence and mining of quicksilver. Washington, 1955. 132 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Professional paper, 268.) 42

U.S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. House. Tanana River basin, Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a survey of Tanana River basin, Alaska. This report is submitted ... with a view to determining the advisability of improvements in the interest of navigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, and related water uses ... It is also submitted in final response to a preliminary examination and survey of Chena slough, Alaska ... Washington, 1955. 88 p. Maps. (Document no. 137.) 44

Canada

Physiography and related sciences; prepared by the Geographical Branch, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. (The Canada year book, 1955. 1955. p. 1-50. Maps.) 43

Height of principal mountain peaks in each province and territory, by mountain range. (The Canada year book, 1955. 1955. p. 17-18.) 43

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Selected bibliography of Canadian geography with imprint 1954. Ottawa, 1955. 56 p. (Bibliographical series. No. 15.) 81

The Northland - Canada's challenge. (The Canada year book, 1955. 1955. p. 22-32.) 53

Western Canada

Black, Samuel. A journal of a voyage from Rocky Mountain Portage in Peace River to the sources of Finlays Branch and North West Ward in

summer 1824. Ed. by E. E. Rich, assisted by A. M. Johnson. London, 1955. c, 260 p. Map. (The Publications of the Hudson's Bay Record Society, 18) 2

Hansen, Henry P. Postglacial forests in south central and central British Columbia. (American journal of science. Vol. 253. No. 11. November, 1955. p. 640-658. Map.) 47 & 53

Canada. Geological Survey. A list of recently published memoirs, preliminary papers and maps of Alberta. Ottawa, 1955. 20 mimeographed p. (Misc. G. 53.) 42

Eastern Canada

Cousineau, Jacques, comp. Bibliographie du Nouveau-Québec. Bibliography of New Quebec. Québec, 1955. 321 p. (Québec. Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Service de Géographie. Publication no. 1.) 81

Biays, Pierre. Conditions et genres de vie au Labrador septentrional. Québec, Presses Universitaires Laval, 1955. 35 p. Maps. (Université Laval. Institut de Géographie. Cahiers de géographie, 6.) 5

Pantenburg, Vitalis. Eisenerz erschliesst Labrador. (Kosmos. Jahrg. 51. Heft 11. November 1955. p. 526-532. Map.) 53

[Map] Principal power facilities of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario and municipal systems served. [With inset of the Toronto, Hamilton, and Niagara area] [Toronto] 1954. [1:1,-000,000] 53

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Waterway

Mayer, Harold M. Manitoba and the [St. Lawrence] Seaway. (Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce. Manitoba industry and commerce bulletin. Vol. 7. No. 6. September, 1955. p. 1+.) 53

Mayer, Harold M. The St. Lawrence Seaway Project and some of its economic effects upon Canada. (A talk delivered to the Provincial Governments Trade and Industry Council, Quebec, P.Q., September 29, 1955.) [Chicago? 1955] 27 mimeographed l. 53

Willoughby, William R. The St. Lawrence Waterway understandings. (International journal. Vol. 10. No. 4. 1955. p. 242-252.) 53

Cornwall, Ontario. Board of Trade. St. Lawrence Power Project. (In its Greater Cornwall area. 1955? p. 4-9.) 53

United States

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Water. [Ed. by Alfred Stefferud] [Washington, 1955] 751 p. Maps. (The Yearbook of agriculture, 1955) A collection of articles by various authors under the headings: Our need for water. - Where we get our water. - Water and our soil. - Caring for our watersheds. - Water and our forests. - Water for irrigation. - Water and our crops. - Our ranges and pastures. - Gardens, turf, and orchards. - Drainage of fields. - Water and our wildlife. - Pure water for farms and cities. - A look to the future. 44

Verber, James L. Bibliography of physical limnology, 1781-1954. Columbus, 1955. 57 p. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Shore Erosion, & Division of Geological Survey. Report of investigations, no. 25.) Lake Erie Geological Research Program.

Contribution no. 4. 44
Shalowitz, Aaron L. Boundary problems raised by the Submerged Lands Act. [N. p., 1954] Reprinted from: Columbia law review. Vol. 54. November, 1954. p. 1021-1048. Map. 45
Dayton, William A. Wealth and wonder of northern state trees; pines, oaks, and maples - species that housed American colonists - are favored arboreal symbols of the cooler tier of states. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 108. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 651-690.) 47
Rand McNally & Co. Map Publications Editorial Dept. United States metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more, 1955. [Chicago] 1955. 18 p. 52
Burck, Gilbert, & Parker, Sanford. Productivity: the great age of 3%. If you live until 1980, you will have seen the biggest economic advances that any nation has ever achieved in twenty-five years. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 52. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 102-105+. 53
Krooss, Herman E. American economic development. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1955. 536 p. 53
National Association of Manufacturers. Committee on Educational Aids. Native land. Our common stake in conservation of our renewable natural resources. [New York, 1955] 46 p. Maps. 53
O'Connor, Harvey. The empire of oil. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1955. 372 p. An account of production and distribution in the oil industry, with emphasis on international implications. 53
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. The Agricultural Research Center of the United States Department of Agriculture. Revised. Washington, D.C., 1955. 52 p. Map. (Agricultural handbook, 43.) 53
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural land resources in the United States, with special reference to present and potential cropland and pasture. Washington, 1955. 107 p. Maps. (Agriculture information bulletin no. 140) 53
Burck, Gilbert. The rush to diversify. What's behind the trend, and what will it do for the economy? Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 52. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 91-95+. 53
Humphrey, Don Dougan. American imports. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1955. 546 p. "A study jointly sponsored by the Twentieth Century Fund and the National Planning Association with a policy statement by the association's Committee on International Policy." 53
Ullman, Edward L. American commodity flow. The cases of Connecticut, Iowa and Washington. Seattle, University of Washington, 1955. 18 l. "Report No. 12, Office of Naval Research, Contract No. Nonr-477(03), Edward L. Ullman, Director." 53
Harrington, John P. Our state names. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year 1954. Pub. 1955. p. 373-388.) Reprinted as: Smithsonian Institution. Publication 4205. 1955. 55

Northeastern United States

Cline, Marlin G. Soils and soil associations of New York. [Ithaca, N.Y., 1955] 72 p. Maps. (Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture. Cornell extension bulletin, 930.) 43
Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture. Dept. of Agronomy. Madison County soils [by] Ellis G. Knox, M. G. Cline, and W. L. Garman. [Ithaca, N.Y.] 1955. Folder (6 p.) Map. (Soil Association leaflet, 5.) Issued in cooperation with U.S.

Soil Conservation Service. 43

Lineaweaver, Thomas H. Cape Cod, an American symbol. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 28. No. 7. November, 1955. p. 337-347. Map.) 11

Lee, William Storrs. The Green Mountains of Vermont. Illus. by Edward Sanborn. Photos. by the author. [1st ed.] New York, Holt [1955] 318 p. 43

Jacobus, Melanchton W. A canal across Vermont. (Vermont history. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1955. p. 275-285. Maps.) An account of the canal project proposed in the 19th century to connect the Connecticut River with Lake Champlain. 53

Crowell, Victor L. The wonderful world of New Jersey; our natural resources. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1955. 242 p. Maps. A textbook for upper grades. 12

McCormack, Robert K.; Holman, William W.; Jumikis, Alfreds R. Engineering soil survey of New Jersey. Report number 20, Burlington County. New Brunswick, N.J., 1955. 84 p. Maps. (Rutgers University. College of Engineering. Engineering research bulletin, no. 34.) 43

Rogers, Franklyn C. Engineering soil survey of New Jersey. Report number 1, Soil environment and methods of research. Revised. New Brunswick, N.J., 1955. 114 p. Maps. (Rutgers University. College of Engineering. Engineering research bulletin, no. 15.) 43

Greenman, David W. Ground water resources of Bucks County, Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg] 1955. 66 p. Map. (Pennsylvania. Geological survey. 4th ser. Bulletin W11.) Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey, Ground Water Branch. 44

Rima, Donald R. Ground water resources of the Lansdale area, Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg] 1955. 24 p. Maps. (Pennsylvania. Geological Survey. 4th ser. Progress report, 146.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. Ground Water Branch. 44

Southeastern United States

Dowdey, Clifford. Virginia. (Holiday. Vol. 18. No. 2. November, 1955. p. 102-115+.) 11

The Water resources of Somerset, Wicomico, and Worcester counties. The ground-water resources, by William C. Rasmussen and Turbit H. Slaughter. With a section on the Salisbury area, by Rex R. Meyer and Robert R. Bennett. The surface-water resources, by Arthur E. Hulme. Baltimore, 1955. 533 p. Maps. (Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources. Bulletin 16.) Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey. 44

Broadhurst, Sam D. The mining industry in North Carolina from 1946 through 1953. [Raleigh, 1955] 99 p. Maps. (North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Mineral Resources. Economic paper, no. 66.) 53

Smith, Howard R., & Hart, J. Fraser. Georgia's representatives and the tariff. Athens, Ga., 1955. 11 p. Maps. (Georgia. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research. Georgia business. Vol. 15. No. 3.) 53

Schulberg, Budd. The new Florida. (Holiday. Vol. 18. No. 6. December, 1955. p. 44-56.) 11

Gulf of Mexico

Austin, George B. Some recent oceanographic surveys of the Gulf of Mexico. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 36. No. 5. October, 1955. p. 885-892. Maps.) 45

North Central United States

Field descriptions and analytical data of certain loess-derived gray-brown podzolic soils in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Urbana, 1955. 80 p. Map. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 587.) North Central regional publication, no. 46. Issued in cooperation with Agricultural Experiment Stations of Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin, and with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. 43

U.S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. House. Big Sioux River and tributaries, Iowa and South Dakota. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on Big Sioux River and its tributaries, Iowa and South Dakota ... Washington, 1955. 47 p. Map. (Document no. 133.) 44

U.S. National Park Service. Pipestone National Monument [Minnesota] [Revised] [Washington, 1955] Folder (6 p.) Map. 53

U.S. Bureau of Mines. Black Hills mineral atlas, South Dakota. (In two parts) [Washington] 1954-55. 2 pts. Maps. (Information circular 7688, 7707.) Summarizes all important data available on the mines and mineral deposits in the Black Hills. 53

U.S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. Senate. Kalamazoo River, Mich., Kalamazoo and vicinity. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on Kalamazoo River, Mich. ... Washington, 1955. 41 p. Maps. (Document no. 53.) 44

Wisconsin. University. Dept. of Meteorology. Factors in Wisconsin rainfall [by] Reid A. Bryson [and] James F. Lahey. Madison, 1955. 26 mimeographed l. Maps. 46

Dodge, William H. Transportation in the Wisconsin economy. Madison, 1955. 103 p. Maps. (Wisconsin. University. School of Commerce. Bureau of Business Research and Service. Wisconsin commerce reports. Vol. 4. No. 4.) 53

Sniegocki, R. T. Ground-water resources of the Prairie Creek unit of the lower Platte River basin, Nebraska. With a section on chemical quality of ground water, by F. H. Rainwater. Washington, 1955. 133 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1327.) 44

Bergstrom, R. E., & others. Groundwater possibilities in northeastern Illinois; a preliminary geologic report. Urbana, 1955. 23 p. Maps. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Circular 198.) 44

Waite, H. A., & Thomas, H. E. Effect of current drought upon water supplies in Cedar City Valley, Utah. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 36. No. 5. October, 1955. p. 805-812. Map.) 44

Bell, Alfred H. Oil resources and possibilities in Illinois. Urbana, 1955. 11 p. Maps. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Illinois petroleum, 72.) 53

Thornbury, William D., & Deane, Harold L. The geology of Miami

County, Indiana. Bloomington, 1955. 49 p. Maps. (Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 9.) 42

South Central United States

Howard, James H. Pan-Indian culture of Oklahoma. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 81. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 215-220.) 52

Henshaw, Richard C., & Dale, Alfred G. An economic survey of Dallas County, Texas; a study of resource utilization, industrial development potentials, population growth, and water use. Austin, Bureau of Business Research, University of Texas, 1955. 207 mimeographed p. Maps. 53

Texas. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research. Natural-gas statistics, by Richard C. Henshaw. Austin, 1955. 127 p. Maps. Supplement to: Henshaw, Richard C.; Stockton, John R.; Graves, Richard W., Economics of natural gas in Texas, published by University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, 1952, as Research monograph no. 15. 53

Dugas, Vera Lea. Texas industry, 1860-1880. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 59. No. 2. October, 1955. p. 151-183. Map.) 53

Brackeen, L. G., & others. Soil survey of Elmore County, Alabama. [Washington] 1955. 116 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1939. No. 26.) Issued in cooperation with Alabama Dept. of Agriculture and Industries. 43

McWhorter, J. C. Weather records at State College, Miss. State College, Mississippi, 1955. 20 p. (Mississippi. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 530.) 46

Fielder, V. B. Type-of-farming areas in Arkansas. Fayetteville, 1955. 121 p. Maps. (Arkansas. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 555.) 53

Ford, James A. The puzzle of Poverty Point [Louisiana]; excavation of the most complex geometrical earthwork in North America proves it to be the oldest planned town in this part of the world - an Indian settlement that flourished 2700 years ago. (Natural history. Vol. 64. No. 9. November, 1955. p. 466-472. Map.) 55

Lanphere, C. R. Geologic source and chemical quality of public ground-water supplies in western Tennessee. Nashville, 1955. 69 p. Maps. (Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Geology. Report of investigations, no. 1.) 44

Western United States

Larsell, O. Medical aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. (Oregon historical quarterly. Vol. 56. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 211-225.) 2

Nevins, Allan. Frémont, pathmarker of the West. [New ed.] New York, Longmans, Green, 1955. 689 p. Maps. 2

Horgan, Paul. Great river: the Rio Grande in North American history. New York, Rinehart, 1954. 2 v. (1020 p.) Maps. Contents.--v. 1. Indians and Spain.--v. 2. Mexico and the United States. 44

Graebner, Norman A. Empire on the Pacific; a study in American continental expansion. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1955] 278 p. Maps. 52

Northwestern United States

Holmes, Kenneth L. Mount St. Helen's recent eruptions. (Oregon historical quarterly. Vol. 56. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 197-210.) 43

Munger, Thornton T. Fifty years of forest research in the Pacific Northwest. (Oregon historical quarterly. Vol. 56. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 226-247.) 53

[Map] Geologic map index of Montana. Comp. by Leona Boardman. Rev. by Albert N. Bove. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1955. (Index to geologic mapping in the United States) 1:750,000. Bibliography of 293 items printed on same sheet. 42

[Map] Geologic map index of Wyoming. Comp. by Leona Boardman. Rev. 1955. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1955. (Index to geologic mapping in the United States) 1:750,000. Bibliography of 374 items printed on same sheet. 42

Turner, O. D. Factors influencing plant location in Wyoming. (Wyoming. University. College of Commerce and Industry. Division of Business and Economic Research. Wyoming trade winds. Vol. 1. No. 1. September, 1955. p. 3-12.) 53

Southwest

[Map] Geologic map index of Nevada. Comp. by Leona Boardman. Rev. 1955. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1955. (Index to geologic mapping in the United States) 1:1,000,000. Bibliography of 187 items printed on same sheet. 42

Heald, Weldon F. Who discovered Rainbow Bridge? (Sierra Club bulletin. Vol. 40. No. 8. October, 1955. p. 24-28.) 43

Pumphrey, H. L. Water-power resources in upper Carson River basin, California-Nevada. A discussion of potential development of power and reservoir sites on East and West Forks, Carson River. Washington, 1955. 29 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1329-A.) 44

Bryson, Reid A., & Lowry, William P. Synoptic climatology of the Arizona summer monsoon. Sponsored by the Geophysics Research Directorate of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, under Contract No. AF 19(604)-992. [Madison? 1955] 25 mimeographed l. Maps. (Wisconsin. University. Dept. of Meteorology. Scientific report, no. 1.) 46

Colorado. State Planning Commission. Year book, 1951 to 1955. Information regarding the state, its government, resources, opportunities and attractions, compiled from official and semi-official sources. [Denver, 1955] 758 p. Maps. 14

Baldwin, Brewster, & Kottlowski, Frank E. Santa Fe, New Mexico. Socorro [1955] 27 p. Maps. (New Mexico. State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Scenic trips to the geologic past. No. 1.) 42

Kelley, Wilfrid D. Settlement of the middle Rio Grande Valley [New Mexico] The Journal of geography. Vol. 54. No. 8. November, 1955. p. 387-399. Maps.) 52

California

California. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Water Resources. Progress report on topographic mapping in California since January 1, 1946. [Sacramento] 1954. 8, [17] p. Maps. 39

Terry, Richard D. Bibliography of marine geology and oceanography, California coast. San Francisco, 1955. 131 p. (California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines. Special report, 44.) 45

Blaney, Harry F., & Muckel, Dean C. Evaporation and evapotranspiration investigations in the San Francisco Bay area. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 36. No. 5. October, 1955. p. 813-820. Map.) 46

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll. The California deserts. With chapters by S. Stillman Berry and Malcolm J. Rogers. [3d ed.] Stanford, Stanford University Press [1955] 211 p. Maps. 47

Sciaroni, R. H., & Alcorn, George. Farm land disappears. [N. p.] University of California, Agricultural Extension Service, San Mateo County, 1953. [4] p. 53

Alcorn, George, & Sciaroni, R. H. Agricultural zoning makes sense. [N. p.] University of California, Agricultural Extension Service, San Mateo County, 1954. [3] p. 53

U.S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. House. Trinity River project, California. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, on H. R. 4663, to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Trinity River division, Central Valley project, California, under Federal reclamation laws. Washington, 1955. 182 p. (Serial no. 7.) 53

Wallace, William J. A suggested chronology for Southern California coastal archaeology. (Southwestern journal of anthropology. Vol. 11. No. 3. 1955. p. 214-230.) 55

California. University. Archaeological Survey. Index to the reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey, numbers 1-30. Issued October 24, 1955. Berkeley, 1955. 31 mimeographed 1. Map. (Reports, no. 31.) 55

HISPANIC AMERICA

Pan American Union. Introduction to ... A series of brief articles on the twenty Latin American republics, members of the OAS. Washington, 1955. [40] p. Maps. 11

Texas. University. Conference on Latin-American Geology, Austin, 1954. Proceedings, March 29-30, 1954; co-sponsored by the Department of Geology and the Institute of Latin-American Studies. Fred M. Bullard, ed. Austin, University of Texas, 1955. 99 p. Maps. 42

Wauchope, Robert. Implications of radiocarbon dates from Middle and South America. New Orleans, 1954. (Tulane University. Middle American Research Institute. Middle American research records. Vol. 2. No. 2.) "Preprinted from Publication No. 18, pages 17-40." 421

Mexico, Central America

Guzman, Eduardo J.; Saurez, Rodolfo; Lopez Ramos, Ernesto. Outline of the petroleum geology of Mexico. (Texas. University. Conference on Latin-American Geology, Austin, 1954. Proceedings. 1955. p. 1-30. Maps.) 53

Erben, H. K. Der Vulkanismus im Hochtal von Mexico. (Kosmos. Jahrg. 51. Heft 11. November 1955. p. 514-519. Map.) 43

Wolf, Eric R., & Palerm, Ángel. Irrigation in the Old Acolhua do-

main, Mexico. (Southwestern journal of anthropology. Vol. 11. No. 3. 1955. p. 265-281. Map.) 53

Edwards, Clinton. Geographical reconnaissance in the Yucatan Peninsula. Field work carried out under ONR Contract. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California] 1954. 19 l. Maps. 12

Acosta, Jorge R. Exploraciones arqueológicas efectuadas en Chichén Itzá, Yuc.: 1951. (Anales del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico. 1952. Tomo 6. 1. parte. Núm. 34. 1955. p. 27-40.) 55

Arnold, Brigham A. Notes on the geography of the Brus Lagoon area, northeastern Honduras. Preliminary field work carried out under ONR Contract. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California] 1954. 14 l. Map. 12

Johannessen, Carl. Preliminary report on field work in the Olancho, Honduras. Field work carried out under ONR Contract. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California, 1954?] 15 l. Map. 24

Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. Costa Rica. [New ed.] [Washington, D. C., 1955] 31 p. Map. 12

Caribbean Area

British Caribbean supplement. Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Trinidad, Barbados, British Guiana, British Honduras. (New Commonwealth. Vol. 30. No. 9. 31st October, 1955. Sec. I, following p. 418: p. i-xviii. Maps.) 5

Taylor, S. A. G. An account of the development of the water resources of the Clarendon Plains [Jamaica]. (Social and economic studies. Vol. 40. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 216-230.) 53

Street, John. Preliminary report on field work and field conditions in Haiti. Field work carried out under ONR Contract. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California, 1954?] 14 l. Maps. 24

Friedman, John R. P. Developmental planning in Haiti; a critique of the U. N. report. (Economic development and cultural change. Vol. 4. No. 1. November, 1955. p. 39-54.) 5

Holly, Marc Aurele. Agriculture in Haiti; with special reference to rural economy and agricultural education. New York, Vantage Press [1955] 313 p. (Sesquicentennial collection.) 53

Hargreaves, George H. Irrigation and drainage problems in Haiti. New York, 1955. 13 p. Maps. (American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings. Vol. 81. Separate no. 729.) 53

Moral, Paul. La culture du café en Haïti: des plantations coloniales aux "jardins" actuels. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 8. année. No. 31. Juillet-septembre 1955. p. 233-256. Map.) 53

Barrett, Ward. Marine and stream terraces of the southeast coastal plain of the Dominican Republic. Preliminary report of field work for the Office of Naval Research. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California, 1954?] 16 l. Map. 43

Mitchell, R. C. Reseña geológica de Puerto Rico. (Estudios geológicos. Núm. 26. Junio 1955. p. 203-216. Map.) English summary: Geological survey of Puerto Rico, p. 214. Summaries also in French and German. 42

Merrill, Gordon. The historical geography of St. Kitts and Nevis, B. W. I. Preliminary report of field work done under ONR Contract. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California, 1954?] 16 l. Maps. 12

Roberts, G. W. Emigration from the island of Barbados. (Social and economic studies. Vol. 40. No. 3. September, 1955. p. 245-288.) 52

SOUTH AMERICA

Hueck, K. Nouvelles cartes de la végétation sud-américaine et leur signification pour l'agriculture et la sylviculture. (Centre de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde. 1955. p. 181-188.) 47

Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

Belding, H. F. Geological development of the Colombian Andes. (Texas. University. Conference on Latin-American Geology, Austin, 1954. Proceedings. 1955. p. 43-63. Maps.) 43

Aschmann, H. Homer. Preliminary report on investigations in the Goajira Peninsula, Colombia. Field work carried out under ONR Contract. [Berkeley, Calif.] University of California, 1954. 20 l. Map. 12

Vinci, Alfonso. Los Andes de Venezuela; (contribución al estudio geográfico de la Cordillera Andina). Edición especial. Merida, Casa del Turista, 1953. 90 p. ([Publicaciones] Núm. 28.) 43

Rollins, Charles E. Economic development in Venezuela. (Economic development and cultural change. Vol. 4. No. 1. November, 1955. p. 82-93.) 53

Rocchetti, Giuseppe. I Llanos venezolanos; attuale sviluppo economico e problemi dell'avvaloramento agrario. (Rivista di agricoltura subtropicale e tropicale. Anno 49. N. 7-9. Luglio-settembre 1955. p. 191-224. Maps.) English summary: Characteristics of the Llanos of Venezuela and their possibilities of valorization and agricultural colonization are illustrated, p. 224. 53

Alexander, Charles S. The geography of Margarita and adjacent islands, Venezuela. Preliminary report on research done under Office of Naval Research Contract. [Berkeley, Calif., University of California, 1954?] 15 l. Map. 43

San Fernando. (Corporación Venezolana de Fomento. Cuaderno de información económica. Año 7. No. 2. Marzo-abril 1955. p. 13-25.) 52

Steyermark, Julian A. Attack on Chímantá [Venezuela] (Natural history. Vol. 64. No. 9. November, 1955. p. 482-488. Map.) 43

Haan, J. H. de. De landstreekontwikkeling in Suriname. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 46. No. 10. October 1955. p. 201-210. Map.) English summary: Development of rural regions in Surinam, p. 210. 53

Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia

Heyerdahl, Thor. The balsa raft in aboriginal navigation off Peru and Ecuador. (Southwestern journal of anthropology. Vol. 11. No. 3. 1955. p. 251-264.) 53

Salz, Beate R. The human element in industrialization; a hypothetical case study of Ecuadorean Indians. (Economic development and cultural change. Vol. 4. No. 1. Pt. 2. October, 1955. 265 p. Maps.) Published jointly with American Anthropological Association as its Memoir no. 85. 53

Hofmann, Walther. Terrestrische Photogrammetrie in den peruanischen Anden, 1932-1954. (Bildmessung und Luftbildwesen. Heft 3. September 1955. p. 81-85. Map.) 34

Gray, George W. Life at high altitudes. As man extends the vertical

dimension of his environment, he reflects on the role of oxygen in his physiology. Here the matter is discussed in terms of men who pass their lives in the thin air over 10,000 feet. (Scientific American. Vol. 193. No. 6. December, 1955. p. 59-68.) A report on findings of the Institute of Andean Biology stations in Peru. 501

Castro Bastos, Leonidas. Datos bibliográficos sobre minería y geología del carbón en el Peru. (Peru. Ministerio de Fomento y Obras Públicas. Instituto Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Mineros. Serie memorandum. No. 2. 1954. p. 25-37.) 53

Klier, Heinrich. Cordillera Huayhuash; Andes Expedition of the Austrian Alpine Club, 1954. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 169-183. Map.) 43

Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. Bolivia. [Washington, D.C., 1955] 39 p. Map. 12

Samper, Armando. Portrait of La Paz; a Colombian roams through Bolivia's capital. (Américas. Vol. 7. No. 11. November, 1955. p. 8-13.) 52

Brazil

Wagley, Charles. Brazil. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1955] 48 p. Map. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the World Program.) 11

Baldus, Herbert. O estudo etnográfico do Índio no Brasil. (Revista do Museu Paulista. N. s. Vol. 9. 1955. p. 247-259.) 52

Kuznets, Simon, & others, eds. Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1955. 613 p. "This volume of papers ... is the product of a research conference planned by the Committee on Economic Growth of the Social Science Research Council ... held under its auspices in the spring of 1952." Contents: Pt. 1. Agricultural, industrial, and related economic trends. - Pt. 2. Demographic factors and economic growth.- Pt. 3. Social structure, the state and economic growth. 53

Johnston, W. D. Mineral deposits of Brazil. (Texas. University. Conference on Latin-American Geology, Austin, 1954. Proceedings. 1955. p. 83-99. Maps.) 53

Stein, Stanley J. The Brazilian cotton textile industry, 1850-1950. (Kuznets, Simon, & others, eds. Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan. 1955. p. 430-447.) 53

Schultz, Harald, & Chiara, Vilma. Informações sôbre os Índios do alto rio Purus. (Revista do Museu Paulista. N. s. Vol. 9. 1955. p. 181-200.) English summary: p. 201. 52

Petrone, Pasquale. Contribuição ao estudo da região do Cariri, no Ceará. (Boletim paulista de geografia. N. 19. Março 1955. p. 3-29. Map.) 5

Petrone, Pasquale. Crato, "capital" da região do Cariri. (Boletim paulista de geografia. N. 20. Julho 1955. p. 31-55. Maps.) 52

Setzer, José. Os solos do município de São Paulo. (Boletim paulista de geografia. N. 20. Julho 1955. p. 3-30.) 52

Roche, Jean. Pôrto Alegre, metrópole do Brasil meridional. (Boletim paulista de geografia. N. 19. Março 1955. p. 30-51. Maps.) 52

Argentina, Chile, Uruguay

Chile. Ejercito. Instituto Geográfico Militar. Anuario. No. 7. 1951-1954. [Santiago de Chile, 1955] 179 p. Maps. 34

Pan American Union. The Araucanians. Washington, D.C. [1955] 15 p. 52

Basic data on the economy of Chile. Washington, 1955. 30 p. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Part 1, No. 55-87) 53

Siragusa, Alfredo. Contribución al conocimiento de los turbales de la provincia de Mendoza. Buenos Aires, 1955. 43 p. Map. (Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotécnia. Publicación n° 36.) 43

Frenguelli, Joaquín. Una visita a la primera mina de minerales de uranio de alta ley explotada en Argentina. Eva Perón (Prov. Buenos Aires), 1954. 329-345 p. Map. (Eva Perón. Universidad Nacional. Museo de la Ciudad Eva Perón. Notas. Tomo 17. Geología, no. 64.) 53

Fantini, Antonio de Paúl. Levantamiento agrohidrológico del valle del Río Colorado. Plano de Gobierno. Buenos Aires, 1954. 35 p. Map. (Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotécnia. Publicación n° 32.) 43

Bergeiro, José María. Actualización de los valores climatológicos normales, correspondientes a Montevideo. (Revista meteorológica. Año 13. No. 48. Junio 1955. p. 15-24.) 52

EUROPE

Plate, Ernst. Seeverkehrsströme in Europa. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Jahrg. 26. Heft 10. Oktober 1955. p. 615-622.) 53

Laloire, Marcel. Handicrafts in Europe. (International labour review. Vol. 72. No. 4. October, 1955. p. 241-261.) 55

British Commonwealth

Poynton, Sir Hilton. Recent trends in colonial economic development. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 103. No. 4964. 11th November, 1955. p. 905-920.) 53

Hart, John Fraser. The British moorlands; a problem in land utilization. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1955. 98 p. Maps. (Georgia. University. Monographs. No. 2.) 47

England, Wales

Hoskins, W. G. The making of the English landscape. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1955. 240 p. Maps. (The Making of the English landscape series.) An introductory volume, followed by books on the individual counties. 43

House, J. W., & Dow, R. The West Tyne rural problem. Newcastle upon Tyne, North East Industrial and Development Association [1954] 6 mimeographed l. Map. 52

Hadfield, Charles. The canals of southern England. London, Phoenix House, Ltd. [1955] 383 p. Maps. 53

North, F. J. The evolution of the Bristol Channel; with special reference to the coast of South Wales. Cardiff, National Museum of Wales (Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru), 1955. 102 p. Maps. 43

Cracknell, Basil E. Change in the Thames Estuary. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 28. No. 5. September, 1955. p. 246-254. Map.) 43

The Netherlands, Belgium, France

Long, E. John. Holland. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1955] 44 p. Map. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the World Program.) 11

Groot, J. A. de. Westfriesland in eenheid en verscheidenheid. (Geografisch tijdschrift. Jaarg. 8. Aflev. 5. September 1955. p. 195-209. Maps.) 12

Keur, John Y., & Keur, Dorothy L. The deeply rooted; a study of a Drents community in the Netherlands. [Locust Valley, N. Y., J. J. Augustin, Inc.] 1955. 208 p. Maps. (Monographs of the American Ethnological Society. XXV.) An account of the ecology and culture of the village of Anderen. 12

Edelman, C. H. La géologie et la sédimentologie de la plaine du Rhin et de la Meuse. (Revue de géomorphologie dynamique. 6. année. No. 3. 1955. p. 97-116. Maps.) 43

Kok, R. Nieuwe gezichtspunten omtrent de ontvolking van de Haagse binnenstad. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 46. No. 10. October 1955. p. 211-217. Map.) English summary: New points of view about the depopulation of the central area of The Hague (Netherlands), p. 217. 52

N. V. Nederlandse Aardolie Maatschappij. Olie en welvaart in Z.O.-Drenthe. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. Jaarg. 46. No. 10. October 1955. p. 217-221. Map.) English summary: Oil and prosperity in south-east Drenthe (Netherlands), p. 220-221. 53

Krook, Hans. Torrläggning av Zuidersee förverkligas. (Ymer. 75. årg. Häfte 3. 1955. p. 211-227. Map.) English summary: The drainage of the Zuider Zee carried into a fact, p. 226-227. 53

Dargent, J. L. Bibliographie des thèses et mémoires géographiques belges, 1904-1953. Bruxelles, 1953. 34 p. (Commission Belge de Bibliographie. Bibliographia belgica, 3.) 81

Belgium. Ministère de la Défense Nationale. Institut Géographique Militaire. La liaison entre les réseaux géodésiques français et belge, par U. Panier. Bruxelles, 1955. 60 p. Map. 34

France

Note sur la structure de la population active en France. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques pour la Métropole et la France d'Outre-Mer. Bulletin mensuel de statistique. Nouvelle série. Supplément juillet-septembre 1955. p. 58-65.) 52

Chatelain, Abel. La répartition de la richesse des populations en France. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 30. No. 4. 1955. p. 291-308. Maps.) 53

Farming in France: a rich land, planted and harvested with care and pride. (France actuelle. Vol. 4. No. 20. November 15, 1955. 8 p.) 53

Pardé, Maurice. L'électrification ferroviaire en courant monophasé à fréquence industrielle dans le nord-est et le nord de la France. (L'Information géographique. 19. année. No. 4. Juillet-aout 1955. p. 129-138. Map.) 53

Lepotier, R. La vocation géographique de Brest. (Géographia. No. 50. Novembre 1955. p. 5-9. Maps.) 52

Estienne, P. Les populations de la Combraille. (Revue de géographie

alpine. Tome 43. Fasc. 4. 1955. p. 757-791. Maps.) 52

Gachon, Lucien. Les Alpes françaises et le Massif Central. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 43. Fasc. 4. 1955. p. 685-696.) 52

Guitard, Monique. Les forêts d'Aspe et d'Ossau. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 26. Fasc. 2. 1955. p. 113-127.) 53

Coppolani, J. Toulouse d'après les premiers résultats du recensement de 1954. (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du Sud-Ouest. Tome 26. Fasc. 2. 1955. p. 75-99. Maps.) 52

Hallig, Rudolf. Funde und Ortsnamen im südlichen Zentralmassiv als Quellen zur Siedlungskunde. (Mitteilungen des Geographischen Instituts der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Heft 1. 1955. p. 699-709. Maps.) Reprinted from: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Jahrg. 4. Heft 4. 1954/55. 55

Champier, L. Un délicat problème d'appellation régionale: les "Terres froides" du Bas-Dauphiné. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 30. No. 4. 1955. p. 329-340. Maps.) 12

Masseport, Jean. Le Sillon alpin: dépression d'érosion ou déchirure structurale? (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 43. Fasc. 4. 1955. p. 793-819. Map.) 43

Veyret, Paul. Le reseau hydrographique de la Chartreuse et du Vercors (Préalpes du Nord) à la lumière des idées tectoniques nouvelles. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 43. Fasc. 4. 1955. p. 697-701.) 44

Favrot, C. Les précipitations abondantes à Lyon. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 30. No. 4. 1955. p. 357-368.) 52

Mediterranean

Giannitrapani, Luigi. Il Mediterraneo nel nostro tempo. (L'Universo. Anno 35. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1955. p. 725-748. Map.) 12

Pyrenees

Nussbaum, Fritz. Les Pyrénées dans l'ancienne cartographie selon la collection de cartes de la Bibliothèque de la Ville de Berne (Suisse). Zaragoza, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos, 1952. 26 p. Maps. (Congreso Internacional del Pireneo, 1., San Sebastián, 1950. Geografía, 12. No. general, 73.) 39

Rowe, Vivian. The Basque country. London, Putnam, 1955. 247 p. 11

Switzerland

Merkel, H. Die neue Landeskarte der Schweiz 1:100 000. (Allgemeine Vermessungs-Nachrichten. Nr. 9. September 1955. p. 233-239. Map.) 39

The Alps

Fisher, Joel E. Internal temperatures of a cold glacier and conclusions therefrom. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 18. October, 1955. p. 583-591.) Description of a horizontal tunnel driven through a glacier on Monte Rosa. 43

Germany

Swedberg, Sven. Rhenpfalz och Elsas - det 20 mil långa vinområdet längs Haardt och Vogeserna. (Ymer. 75. årg. Häfte 3. 1955. p. 161-188. Maps.) German summary: Rheinpfalz und Elsass - das 200 km lange Weingebiet entlang dem Haardt und den Vogesen, p. 187-188. 53

Roubitschek, Walter. Kulturelle Formveränderungen der natürlichen Talanfänge Mitteldeutschlands. (Mitteilungen des Geographischen Instituts der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Heft 1. 1955. p. 673-679.) Reprinted from: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Jahrg. 4. Heft 4. 1954/55. 43

Hahn, Arthur. Wasserstand und Abfluss in Westdeutschland (Zahlentafeln mit Erläuterungen). Koblenz, 1955. 98 p. (Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde in Koblenz. Besondere Mitteilungen zum Deutschen gewässerkundlichen Jahrbuch. Nr. 11.) 44

Mortensen, Hans, & Mortensen, Gertrud. Uber die Entstehung des ostdeutschen Grossgrundbesitzes. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1955. p. 21-33. (Göttingen. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Nachrichten. 1. Philologisch-historische Klasse. Nr. 2.) 52

Schmidt, Hubert. Postwar developments in West German agriculture, 1945-1953. (Agricultural history. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1955. p. 147-159.) 53

Hübner, Helmut. Das mitteldeutsche Wirtschaftsgebiet - ein Schwerpunkt der Wasserwirtschaft. (Zeitschrift für den Erdkundeunterricht. Jahrg. 7. Heft 7/8. 1955. p. 204-216. Maps.) 53

U.S. Treaties, etc. Germany. Zones of occupation and administration of "Greater Berlin" area. Protocol between the United States of America, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; signed at London September 12, 1944, entered into force February 6, 1945. With Amending agreement[s] ... 1945. [Washington, 1955] 31 p. Maps. (U.S. Dept. of State. Publication 5729.) Treaties and other international acts series, 3071. 52

Adamski, Walther. Katasterneuvermessung in Hessen durch polare Aufnahme und Doppelbildentfernungsmessung. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Kommission bei der C. H. Beck'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1955. 48 p. Maps. (Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Reihe B: Angewandte Geodäsie. Heft Nr. 12.) 34

Stetten, Otto von. Vergleichende bodenkundliche und pflanzensociologische Untersuchungen von Grünlandflächen im Hohen Vogelsberg (Hessen). Wiesbaden, 1955. 67 p. Maps. (Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung. Heft 12.) 43

Jung, L.; Schönhals, E.; Weber, H. Der Rossbacher Hof bei Erbach im Odenwald. Unter der Leitung von H. Kuron. Bad Godesberg, 1954. 48 p. Maps. (Institut für Raumforschung Bonn. Mitteilungen. Heft 23: Landwirtschaft und Bodenerosion. Untersuchungen typischer Schadensgebiete. I.) 43

Emonds, Hubert. Das Bonner Stadtklima. Bonn, 1954. 64 p. Maps. (Arbeiten zur rheinischen Landeskunde, hrsg. vom Geographischen Institut der Universität Bonn. Heft 7.) 52

Barners, Ernst. Landnutzung und agrargeographische Struktur des Bitburger Landes. Bonn, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts, 1955. 83 p. Maps. (Bonn. Universität. Geographisches Institut.

Arbeiten zur rheinischen Landeskunde. Heft 8.) 53

Kufferath-Sieberin, Günter. Die Zuckerindustrie der linksrheinischen Börderlandschaft. Bonn, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Bonn, 1955. 44 p. Maps. (Bonn. Universität. Geographisches Institut. Arbeiten zur rheinischen Landeskunde. Heft 9.) 53

Iceland

King, Cuchlaine A. M., & Ives, J. D. Glaciological observations on some of the outlet glaciers of south-west Vatnajökull, Iceland, 1954. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 18. October, 1955. p. 563-569. Maps.) 43

Norway, Sweden, Denmark

Rödevand, Øivind. Avfolkning av avsidesliggende norske bygder. (Kulturgeografi. Årg. 7. No. 41. Oktober 1955. p. 65-69. Maps.) English summary, p. 69. Title in English: Decrease of population in remote districts of Norway. 52

Enequist, Gerd. Region, bygd, landskap. [Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri, 1955] (Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Ser. A. Nr. 93.) Reprinted from: Skrifter utgivna av Föreningen för Filosofi och Specialvetenskap. III. p. 84-94. 13

Watts, Noel. Kiruna: Sweden's northernmost mining town. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 28. No. 5. September, 1955. p. 231-241. Map.) 52

Gärdsmo, Fred. Industriens lokalisering i Götaälvdalen; utdrag ur seminariearbete i ekonomisk geografi med varukännedom. (Meddelanden från Handelshögskolans i Göteborg, Geografiska Institution. N:o 45-46. 1955. p. 7-13. Maps.) Reprinted from: Handelshögskolans i Göteborg Studentkår, Ekonomiskt forum, 1955. 53

Danish agriculture. Denmark as a food producer. Copenhagen, Danish Agricultural Organisations, 1954. 94 p. 53

Russia

Chamberlin, William Henry. The ordeal of the Russian peasantry. (The Russian review. Vol. 14. No. 4. October, 1955. p. 295-300.) 52

Vouras, Paul P. The Soviet iron and steel industry. (The Social studies. Vol. 46. No. 7. November, 1955. p. 260-263.) 53

Poletika, W. P. von. A climatic survey of Russian agriculture. (Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. Vol. 2. No. 8. August, 1955. p. 3-12. Map.) 53

Raupach, Hans. Die Agrarwirtschaft der Sowjetunion seit dem zweiten Weltkrieg; Organisation und Erträge. Göttingen, 1953. 59 p. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteuropaforschung. Forschungsberichte und Untersuchungen zur Zeitgeschichte, Nr. 14) 53

Paramonov, Aleksei Iakovlevich. K voprosu o polezashchitnykh lesnykh polosakh v SSSR. (Vestnik Instituta po Izucheniiu Istorii i Kul'tury SSSR. Journal of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. No. 3 (16). Iiul'-sentiabr' 1955. p. 81-85.) English summary: Protective forest belts in the USSR., p. 150. Summaries also in German and French. 53

Vvedensky, G. A. Soviet industry on the eve of the Sixth Five-year Plan. (Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. Vol. 2. No. 9. September, 1955. p. 3-9.) 53

Dubrova, Alekseĭ Timofeevich. Ukrainskaia Sovetskaia Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika; kratkaia ekonomiko-geograficheskaia spravka. [Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic; a brief economico-geographical reference.] Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo geografich. lit-ry, 1954. 54 p. Maps. In Russian. 12

[Map] The Map of Ukraine. Comp. and drawn by William Karpa. International boundaries as of 1954. Chicago, League of Americans of Ukrainian Descent, Inc., 1955. 1:1,350,000. 39

Poland, Zcechoslovakia

[Map] Mapa krajoznawcza Polski. Warszawa, Centralny Urzad Geodezii i Kartografii, 1955. [1:550,000] 5 sheets received. 39

Pierzchałko, Łucja. Wstępne obserwacje współczesnych procesów stokowych w Górach Kaczawskich. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 26. Zeszyt 4. 1954. p. 136-145.) English summary: Preliminary investigations of present-day slope erosion in the Caczawa Mountains, p. 144-145. 43

Roguski, Wacław. Charakterystyka klimatu lokalnego pradoliny Wisły na zachód od Bydgoszczy z punktu widzenia potrzeb rolnictwa. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 26. Zeszyt 4. 1954. p. 146-154.) English summary: A characteristic from the agricultural point of view of the local climate in the old valley of the Vistula west of Bydgoszcz, p. 153-154. 46

Straszewicz, Ludwik. Strefa podmiejska Łodzi. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 26. Zeszyt 4. 1954. p. 182-197. Maps.) English summary: The suburban zone of Lodz, p. 196-197. 52

Ďurčanský, Ferdinand. Die Slowakei seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Jahrg. 26. Heft 10. Oktober 1955. p. 624-632. Map.) 54

Austria, Hungary

Radspieler, Tony. The ethnic German refugee in Austria, 1945-1954. Prefaces, by L. Neher and W. Bickel. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1955. 197 p. (Studies in social life, 2) 52

Zötl, Josef. Landformung und Talentwicklung im Flussgebiet der Waldaist. Linz a. d. Donau, 1951. 35 p. Maps. (Graz. Universität. Geographisches Institut. Arbeiten, 1.) Reprinted from: Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines. Bd. 96. 1951. 43

Hůrský, Josef. Slovanský živel v Gradišti - Burgenlandu a jeho dolnorakouském pomezi; kartografické znázorněni současného i původního rozložení sídel. (Sborník Československé Společnosti Zeměpisné. Svazek 55. Číslo 3-4. 1950; pub. 1951. p. 182-196. Maps.) English summary: The Slavonic element in Gradišče (Burgenland); a cartographic representation of the development, p. 195-196. 52

National Committee for a Free Europe, Inc., New York. Mid-European Studies Center. The Hungarian oil industry. New York, 1954. 106 p. Map. (Publication no. 15.) 53

Yugoslavia

Brown, Alec. Yugoslav life and landscape. New York, F. Ungar Publishing Co. [1955] 196 p. Map. Printed in Great Britain. 12

Milojević, Borivojé Ž. Les types de relief exhumé en Yougoslavie. (Annales de géographie. 54. année. No. 343. Mai-juin 1955. p. 170-176.) 43

Serbia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju. Stanovništvo Narodne Republike Srbije od 1834-1953. Beograd, 1953. 102 p. Maps. (Serija B. Svenska 1.) English translation of title: Population of the Peoples' Republic of Serbia. 52

Basic data on the economy of Yugoslavia. (U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Pt. 1. No. 55-91. 1955. 10 p.) 53

Yugoslavia in transition. (Petroleum press service. Vol. 22. No. 11. November, 1955. p. 395-399. Map.) 53

Povodenj okrog Celja junija 1954. (Geografski vestnik. 26. 1954. p. 3-57. Maps.) French translation of title: L'inondation dans la région de Celje, juin 1954. French summary: Melik, Anton. Les causes et les effets géographiques de l'inondation dans la région de Celje (juin 1954), p. 58. Contents: Melik, Anton. Vzroki in učinki povodniji v geografski luči. - Pregled vremenskih razmer in visoke vode v poplavljenem področju dne 4. in 5. junija 1954. - Arličeve, S., & others. Opis povodnji. 44

Usborne, John. The flight of the eagles. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 28. No. 5. September, 1955. p. 242-245; No. 7. November, 1955. p. 355-364. Maps.) Contents: I. Migration from Montenegro. - II. Resettlement in the Vojvodina. 52

Jugoslavija. Makedonija 1952. Beograd [Publicističko i Izdavačko Preduzeće "Jugoslavija", 1954?] 105 p. Distributed in the United States by Yugoslav Information Center, New York. 11

Chabot, Georges. Belgrade, vieille capitale, ville nouvelle. (L'Information géographique. 19. année. No. 4. Juillet-août 1955. p. 139-150. Maps.) 52

Italy

Almagià, Roberto. Nota sulla erosione del suolo in Italia. (Scientia. 16. sér. 48. année. 1954. p. 6-8.) 43

Benedetti, Rinaldo de. Il problema della popolazione in Italia. Pref. di Guido Piovene. Milano, Edizioni di comunità, 1954. 95 p. 52

Perkins, J. B. Ward. Early Roman towns in Italy. (The Town planning review. Vol. 26. No. 3. October, 1955. p. 127-154. Maps.) 52

Italy. State Tourist Dept. Emilia and Romagna. [Rome, 1955?] 48 p. Maps. (Regional publications, no. 5.) 15

Italy. State Tourist Dept. Liguria. [Rome, 1955?] 46 p. Maps. (Regional publications, no. 2.) 15

Italy. State Tourist Dept. Lombardy. [Rome, 1955?] 48 p. Maps. (Regional publications, no. 3.) 15

Italy. State Tourist Dept. Piedmont and the Valle d'Aosta. [Rome, 1955?] 48 p. Maps. (Regional publications, no. 1.) 15

Capello, Carlo Felice. Il fenomeno carsico in Piemonte; le zone interne del sistema alpino. Bologna, Tipografia Mareggiani, 1955. 140 p. Maps. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica. Ricerche sulla morfologia e idrografia carsica, 6.) 43

Battisti, Carlo. Ancora Italiani e Tedeschi nell'Alto Adige; osservazioni su due articoli di etnografia altoatesina. (L'Universo. Anno 35. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1955. p. 789-798.) Title in English: Alto Adige still harbours both Italians and Germans; some

observations on two articles on ethnography of the zone. 52

Italy. State Tourist Dept. The regions of Italy. [Rome, 1955?] Folder [48 p.] Maps. ([Regional publications]) 15

Italy. State Tourist Dept. Tuscany. [Rome, 1955?] 48 p. Maps. (Regional publications, no. 6.) 15

Crostella, Angelo. Il Serchio e la sua utilizzazione. Pisa, Libreria Goliardica, 1955. 102 p. Maps. (Pisa. Università. Istituto di Geografia. Pubblicazioni, 2.) 43 & 53

Christenson, Bo. Anienes Myrtenlund i geografiskt perspektiv. (Ymer. 75. årg. Häfte 3. 1955. p. 189-210. Maps.) English summary: Geographical perspective of the Aniene Myrtle Grove, p. 209-210. 52

Dickinson, Robert E. The population problem of southern Italy; an essay in social geography. [Syracuse, N. Y.] Syracuse University Press, 1955. 116 p. Maps. (Maxwell School series, II) 52 & 53

Kish, George. The beehive houses of Apulia. Survival from the Stone Age. [N. p., 1955] Reprinted from: Michigan alumnus quarterly review. Vol. 61. No. 18. May, 1955. p. 234-237. Map. 55

Adriatic Sea

Polli, Silvio. Livelli marini estremi registrati nell'Adriatico settentrionale. (Archivio di oceanografia e limnologia. Vol. 10. Fasc. 1-2. 1955. p. 29-46. Maps.) English summary: Extreme sea-level registered in the northern Adriatic, p. 45. 45

Azores

Fiorillo, Antonio. Le isole Azzorre. (L'Universo. Anno 35. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1955. p. 805-808.) "Short geographic and historical notes on the Azores." 12

Spain

Cabo Alonso, Angel. La Armuña y su evolución económica. (Estudios geográficos. Año 16. Num. 58. Febrero 1955. p. 73-136. Maps; cont.) 53

Llobet, Salvador. De geografia agraria de la comarca del Maresme (Barcelona). (Estudios geográficos. Año 16. Num. 58. Febrero 1955. p. 23-71. Maps; cont.) 53

Canary Islands

Font Tullot, Inocencio. Factores que gobiernan el clima de las islas Canarias. (Estudios geográficos. Año 16. Num. 58. Febrero 1955. p. 5-21.) 46

AFRICA

Gunther, John. Inside Africa. New York, Harper & Brothers [1955] 952 p. Maps. 5

Stillman, Calvin W., ed. Africa in the modern world. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press [1955] 341 p. Maps. (University of Chicago. The Harris Foundation lectures. 29th Institute, November 25-29, 1953.) 5

Lewis, W. Arthur. The economic development of Africa. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world. 1955. p. 97-112.) 53

Whittlesey, Derwent. Resources and regions of Africa. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world. 1955. p. 31-54. Maps.) 53

Valle Fernández, R. del. Los transportes y la energía eléctrica como medios de penetración en el continente africano. (Cuadernos africanos y orientales. Núm. 30. 1955. p. 41-50.) 53

Trochain, Jean L. Nomenclature et classification des milieux végétaux en Afrique Noire Française. (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde. 1955. p. 73-90.) 47

North Africa

Atyeo, Henry C. Morocco, Tunisia and Algeria before the United Nations. (Middle Eastern affairs. Vol. 6. No. 8-9. August-September, 1955. p. 229-248.) 54

Le Coz, Jean. La riziculture marocaine. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 8. année. No. 31. Juillet-septembre 1955. p. 257-282. Map.) 53

Bouakouir, M. L'industrialisation de l'Algérie. (Revue économique française. Tome 68. Num. 4. Novembre 1955. p. 10-19.) 53

Tricart, Jean, & Brochu, Michel. Le grand erg ancien du Trarza et du Cayor (S. W. de la Mauritanie et N. du Sénégal). (Revue de géomorphologie dynamique. 6. année. No. 4. 1955. p. 146-173. Maps.) English summary, p. 145. 43

Tricart, Jean. Nouvelles observations sur les sebkhas de l'Aftout es Sahel mauritanien et du delta de Sénégal. (Revue de géomorphologie dynamique. 6. année. No. 4. 1955. p. 177-187. Maps.) 44

Blanchot, A. Le Précambrien de Mauritanie occidentale; (esquisse géologique). Dakar, 1955. 310 p. Maps. (Afrique Occidentale Française. Direction Fédérale des Mines et de la Géologie. Bulletin. No. 17.) Thèse, D. Sc. (naturelles), 1953. 42

Barbezat, Alain. The Hoggar and its mountains. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 196-211.) 43

Nile Basin

Hurst, H. E.; Simaika, Y. M.; Black, R. P. The Nile Basin. Fourth supplement to Volume III. Ten-day mean and monthly mean gauge readings of the Nile and its tributaries for the years 1943-1947 and normals. Cairo, 1954. 359 p. (Egypt. Ministry of Public Works. Nile Control Dept. Paper no. 3.) 44

Hurst, H. E.; Simaika, Y. M.; Black, R. P. The Nile Basin. Fourth supplement to Volume IV. Ten-day mean and monthly mean discharges of the Nile and its tributaries for the years 1943-1947 and normals for the period 1912-1947. Cairo, 1953. 349 p. (Egypt. Ministry of Public Works. Nile Control Dept. Paper no. 2.) 44

Hurst, H. E.; Simaika, Y. M.; Black, R. P. The Nile Basin. Second supplement to Volume VI. Monthly and annual rainfall totals and number of rainy days at stations in and near the Nile Basin and normals for the period 1943-1947. Cairo, 1955. 205 p. Map. (Egypt. Ministry of Public Works. Nile Control Dept. Paper no. 4.) 46

Egypt, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

Caffery, Jefferson. Fresh treasures from Egypt's ancient sands:

archeologists add a funerary boat, step pyramid, and temple to the priceless heritage of relics of the Pharaohs. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 108. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 611-650. Maps.) 55

Noshy, Ibrahim. The Coptic church: Christianity in Egypt. Based on a paper written by Ibrahim Noshy. Rev. and ed. by Patricia Natirbov. Washington, D.C., R. Sloan Associates [1955] [23] p. Distributed by the Egyptian Embassy, Washington, D. C. 55

Tewfik, Hammad. The economic development of the Sudan. (India quarterly. Vol. 11. No. 3. July-September, 1955. p. 284-289.) 53

West Africa

Robinson, Kenneth. Political development in French West Africa. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world. 1955. p. 140-181.) 54

Seck, Assane. La moyenne Casamance; étude de géographie physique. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 43. Fasc. 4. 1955. p. 707-755. Maps.) 43

Sagatzky, J. La géologie et les ressources minières de la Haute-Volta méridionale. Dakar, 1954. 230 p. Maps. (French West Africa. Direction des Mines. Bulletin, no. 13.) Thèse -- Univ. de Nancy. 42 & 53

Akindélé, Adolphe, & Aguessy, Cyrille. Le Dahomey. Préface du Gouverneur C. H. Bonfils. Paris, Éditions Maritimes et Coloniales, 1955. 126 p. Maps. (Pays Africains, 6.) 12

Brammer, H. Detailed soil survey of the Kpong pilot irrigation area. Kumasi, 1955. 102 p. (Gold Coast. Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey. Memoir, no. 1.) 43

Sutherland, Alasdair C. Regional planning problems in Ashanti. (Planning outlook. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1955. p. 16-28.) 53

Central Africa

Pauquet, Edgar. La culture de riz en région Itimbiri. (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 46. No. 5. Octobre 1955. p. 985-1016.) 53

Geulette, P. Considérations sur l'aménagement hydro-électrique du fleuve Congo à Inga. Bruxelles, 1955. 30 p. Maps. (Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales. Classe des Sciences Techniques. Mémoires in-8°. N. s. Tome 2. Fasc. 3.) 53

Close, J. Enquête alimentaire au Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, 1955. 62 p. Map. (Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales. Classe des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires in-8°. N. s. Tome 2. Fasc. 4.) 53

Laszlo, Andreas E. Doctors, drums, and dances. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1955. 284 p. An account of travel in Angola. 21

Teague, Michael. Portugal's permanence in Africa [Angola]. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 28. No. 7. November, 1955. p. 326-336. Map.) 5

East Africa

Baum, Robert D. The former Italian colonies and Ethiopia; trends and prospects. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world.

1955. p. 204-215.) 5

Messing, Simon D. Changing Ethiopia. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 9. No. 4. Autumn, 1955. p. 413-432.) 5

Hunt, John A. A general survey of the Somaliland Protectorate, 1944-1950. (C. D. & W. Scheme D.484.) Hargeisa, Somaliland Protectorate, Chief Secretary; London, Crown Agents for the Colonies [1952] 203 p. Maps. Final report on An economic survey and reconnaissance of the British Somaliland Protectorate, 1944-1950, Colonial Development and Welfare Scheme D.484, 1951. 12

Noon, John A. Political developments in East Africa. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world. 1955. p. 182-203.) 54

Bere, R. M. Exploration of the Ruwenzori. (The Uganda journal. Vol. 19. No. 2. September, 1955. p. 121-136. Map.) 43

Jones, E. A. What way now for Uganda? (New Commonwealth. Vol. 30. No. 8. October 17, 1955. p. 375-378. Map.) 5

Spurr, A. M. M. The soils of Mbozi (Mbeya District); a study in relation to the geology and physiography. Dar es Salaam, 1955. 35 p. Maps. (Tanganyika. Geological Survey Dept. Bulletin no. 24.) 43

Gray, Robert F. The Mbugwe tribe: origin and development. (Tanganyika notes and records. No. 38. March, 1955. p. 39-50.) 52

Tanganyika. Works and Development Planning. Development plan 1955-1960. Dar es Salaam, Gov't. Printer, 1955. 29 p. Map. 53

South Africa

Jeffries, Peter. South Africa. Garden City, N.Y., Nelson Doubleday [1955] 47 p. Map. (American Geographical Society, New York. Around the World Program.) 11

Union of South Africa. Weather Bureau. Climatology Branch. Climate of South Africa. Part 1: Climate statistics. Pretoria, The Gov't Printer [1954] 158 p. Maps. (W. B. 19) Title and text in Afrikaans and English. 46

Samuels, Leonard H. The changing economic structure of the Union of South Africa. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world. 1955. p. 245-264.) 53

Van de Wall, G., & Alvord, E. D. A survey of the food and feed resources of the Union of South Africa. With a foreword by D. G. Haylett. Pretoria, J. L. Van Schaik, 1954. 312 p. Maps. 53

Africa, South. Division of Horticulture. Vegetable production in South Africa. Pretoria, 1955. 210 p. (Bulletin no. 330.) Horticulture series, no. 18. 53

Debenham, Frank. David Livingstone and the Zambesi. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 28. No. 7. November, 1955. p. 311-319.) 43

Mirepoix, Camille. Zestful Mozambique. (Travel. Vol. 104. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 25-28.) 21

Mondlane, Eduardo. Mozambique. (Stillman, C. W., ed. Africa in the modern world. 1955. p. 233-244.) 5

Madagascar

Cattala, Louis. Étude de la gravité a Madagascar. (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Sér. D. Tome 6. 1954. p. 1-33.) 41

Riquier, J. Étude sur les "lavaka". (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Sér. D. Tome 6. 1954. p. 169-189.) 43

Pernet, R. Évolution des sols de Madagascar sous l'influence de la

végétation. (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Sér. D. Tome 6. 1954. p. 201-419. Maps.) 43
Pelleray, H. Quelques données de base en vue de l'étude des régimes hydrauliques de Madagascar. (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Sér. D. Tome 6. 1954. p. 43-86. Maps.) 44 & 46
Humbert, H. Les territoires phytogéographiques de Madagascar; leur cartographie. (Centre de la Recherche Scientifique. Colloque sur les Régions Écologiques du Globe, Paris, 1954. Les divisions écologiques du monde. 1955. p. 195-204. Map.) 47

ASIA

Asian economic statistics. (United Nations. Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Vol. 6. No. 2. August, 1955. p. 33-58.) 53
Belshaw, H. Some social aspects of economic development in underdeveloped countries in Asia. [Bruxelles] Institut International des Civilisations Différentes [1954] Reprinted from: Civilisations. Vol. 4. No. 4. 1954. p. 525-545. 53
Shor, Jean Bowie. After you, Marco Polo. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. [1955] 294 p. Maps. The story of the adventures of Franc Shor and his wife from Venice to Peiping, along the boundaries of Turkey, Iran, Russia, Afghanistan, Pakistan, and China. 21
Linton, Howard P., ed. Far Eastern bibliography, 1954. (The Far Eastern quarterly. Vol. 14. No. 5. September, 1955. p. 619-729.) 81

Southwestern Asia

Field, Henry, ed. Contributions to the fauna and flora of Southwestern Asia. With papers by R. A. Blakelock [and others] [Coconut Grove, Fla., The Editor] 1955. 1 pt. (various pagings.) 47
Çikigil, Lâtif Osman. Mountaineering in Turkey. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 161-168.) 43
Peretz, Don. Development of the Jordan Valley waters. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 9. No. 4. Autumn, 1955. p. 397-412. Map.) 44
Dufourg, J.-P. Premières notes sur les problèmes de l'eau au Djebel ed Drûz. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 30. No. 4. 1955. p. 309-328. Maps.) 44
The port of Beirut; the resurgence of an ancient maritime tradition. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 36. No. 420. October, 1955. p. 171-174. Maps.) 52
Wilson, W. C. F. Caves and rockshelters in Northern Iraq. [Coconut Grove, Fla.] Henry Field, 1955. 21 mimeographed p. 43
Solecki, Ralph S. Shanidar cave, a Paleolithic site in northern Iraq. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year 1954. Pub. 1955. p. 389-425. Maps.) 55
Rieben, Hubert. The geology of the Teheran Plain. (American journal of science. Vol. 253. No. 11. November, 1955. p. 617-639. Map.) 42

Arabia

U.S. Dept. of the Air Force. Second Air Division. Saudi Arabia. [Dhahran, Saudi Arabia? 1954] 54 p. Maps. Prepared under the direction of the Commander, Brigadier General O. L. Grover. 12
Raswan, Carl Reinhard. The Arab and his horse. [Oakland? Calif., 1955] 148 p. 53

Wissmann, Hermann von. Geographische Grundlagen und Frühzeit der Geschichte Südarabiens. [N. p., 1953] Reprint from: Saeculum. Bd. IV, Heft 1. p. 61-114. Maps. 9

Hay, Sir Rupert. The impact of the oil industry on the Persian Gulf shaykhdoms. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 9. No. 4. Autumn, 1955. p. 361-372.) 53

Wetzel, R., & Morton, D. M. Expedition in Southern Arabia. (Iraq petroleum. Vol. 5. No. 1. August, 1955. p. 12-19; No. 2. September, 1955. p. 24-27; No. 3. October, 1955. p. 12-16; No. 4. November, 1955. p. 14-18. Maps.) 2

Innes, Hammond. Ancient desert skyscrapers. (Holiday. Vol. 18. No. 2. November, 1955. p. 58-59+. Map.) An account of travel in the Hadhramaut. 21

Hudson, Robert George Spencer; McGugan, Alan; Morton, Douglas Michael. The structure of the Jebel Hagab area, Trucial Oman. (The Quarterly journal of the Geological Society of London. Vol. 110. Part 2. 1954. p. 121-152. Maps.) 42

Asiatic Russia

Lebed', Andrei Ivanovich. Rzvitie transportnykh sviazei Srednei Azii, Kazakhstana i Zapadnoi Sibiri. (Vestnik Instituta po Izucheniiu Istorii i Kul'tury SSSR. Journal of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. No. 3 (16). Iiul'-sentiabr' 1955. p. 21-38. Maps.) English summary: The development of transport communications in Central Asia, Kazakhstan and Western Siberia, p. 148. Summaries also in German and French. 53

Zadornov, Nikolai. Das Ferne Land. Roman. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1953. 495 p. Maps. A fictional work having the region of the Amur River as a setting. 11

Japan

Hewes, Laurence I., jr. Japan - land and men; an account of the Japanese land reform program, 1945-51. Ames, Iowa, The Iowa State College Press [c1955] 154 p. Maps. 52

Taeuber, Irene B. Population and labor force in the industrialization of Japan, 1850-1950. (Kuznets, Simon, & others, eds. Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan. 1955. p. 316-359.) 52

Kuznets, Simon & others, eds. Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1955. 613 p. "This volume of papers ... is the product of a research conference planned by the Committee on Economic Growth of the Social Science Research Council ... held under its auspices in the spring of 1952." Contents: Pt. 1. Agricultural, industrial, and related economic trends. - Pt. 2. Demographic factors and economic growth. - Pt. 3. Social structure, the state, and economic growth. 53

Okita, Saburo. Economic situation in Japan. (India quarterly. Vol. 11. No. 3. July-September, 1955. p. 278-284.) 53

Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu. Land utilization in Japan. (The Human geography /The Jimbun-chiri/. Vol. 7. No. 3. 1955. p. 1-14.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 79. 53

Borton, Hugh. Japan's modern century. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1955] 524 p. 97.98

Formosa

China. Industrial Development Commission. The Four-Year Economic Development Plan of Taiwan; an effort to self-support. [Taipei? 1955] 8 p. Map. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan, land of opportunity; what you should know about the economy of Free China. [Taipei? 1955] 38 p. Maps. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Petroleum in Taiwan. [Taipei? 1955] 10 p. Map. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan agriculture in progress. [Taipei? 1955] 24 p. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan sugar. [Taipei? 1955] 16 p. Map. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Development of forestry in Taiwan. [Taipei? 1955] 12 p. Map. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan's textile industry. [Taipei? 1955] 12 p. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan fisheries. [Taipei? 1955] 16 p. Maps. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan electric power in expansion. [Taipei? 1955] 24 p. Map. 53

China. Industrial Development Commission. Taiwan's handicrafts. [Taipei? 1955] 11 p. 55

Himalayas, Karakoram

The California Himalayan Expedition to Makalu. Pt. 1. The approach, by Richard C. Houston. Pt. 2. The climbing, by William Long. (Sierra Club bulletin. Vol. 40. No. 8. October, 1955. p. 1-17.) 43

Hillary, Sir Edmund. Beyond Everest; first ascent of 23 peaks and a daring rescue from a crevasse mark an expedition led by a conqueror of earth's highest mountain. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 108. No. 5. November, 1955. p. 579-610. Maps.) 43

Lowe, George. An expedition to the Barun Valley. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 97-110. Map.) 43

Morin, Micheline. Everest: from the first attempt to the final victory. New York, J. Day Co. [1955?] 205 p. 43

Tichy, Herbert. Cho Oyu. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 81-95.) 43

Bauer, Paul. Das Ringen um den Nanga Parbat, 1856-1953; hundert Jahre bergsteigerischer Geschichte. München, Süddeutscher Verlag [1955] 237 p. Maps. 43

German-Austrian Karakoram Expedition, 1954. 1. The climbing party, by Mathias Rebitsch. 2. The scientists' report, by Wolfgang Pillewizer. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 19-33. Map.) 43

The Italian 1954 Expedition to the Karakoram. 1. The conquest of K_2, by Ardito Desio. 2. The summit, by Achille Compagnoni and Lino Lacedelli. 3. The scientific research, by Ardito Desio. (The Mountain world, 1955. 1955. p. 37-66.) 43

Band, George. Road to Rakaposhi. London, Hodder and Stoughton [1955] 192 p. Map. 43

China

Cressey, George B. Land of the 500 million; a geography of China.

New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955. 387 p. Maps. (McGraw-Hill series in geography.) 12

Walker, Richard L. China under Communism; the first five years. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1955. 403 p. 5

Dresch, Jean. Population et ressources de la Chine nouvelle. (Annales de géographie. 54. année. No. 343. Mai-juin 1955. p. 177-201. Maps.) 52 & 53

India

Raychaudhuri, S. P. Classification and nomenclature of Indian soils. (Journal of soil and water conservation in India. Vol. 3. No. 3. April, 1955. p. 92-96.) 43

Rai Sircar, N. C. Some aspects of monsoon rainfall in India. (Indian journal of meteorology & geophysics. Vol. 6. No. 3. July, 1955. p. 217-224.) 46

Choudhry, N. K. A note on the dilemma of planning population in India. (Economic development and cultural change. Vol. 4. No. 1. November, 1955. p. 68-81.) 52

Marriott, McKim, ed. Village India; studies in the little community. Papers by Alan R. Beals [and others] [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1955] 269 p. Map. Contents: Srinivas, M. N. The social system of a Mysore village. - Gough, E. Kathleen. The social structure of a Tanjore village. - The changing status of a depressed caste; based on reports by Bernard S. Cohn. - Beals, Alan R. Interplay among factors of change in a Mysore village. - Steed, Gitel P. Notes on an approach to a study of personality formation in a Hindu village in Gujarat. - Lewis, Oscar. Peasant culture in India and Mexico: a comparative analysis. - Marriott, McKim. Little communities in an indigenous civilization. - Mandelbaum, David G. The world and the world view of the Kota. 52&55

Kuznets, Simon, & others, eds. Economic growth: Brazil, India, Japan. Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1955. 613 p. "This volume of papers ... is the product of a research conference planned by the Committee on Economic Growth of the Social Science Research Council ... held under its auspices in the spring of 1952." Contents: Pt. 1. Agricultural, industrial, and related economic trends. - Pt. 2. Demographic factors and economic growth. - Pt. 3. Social structure, the state, and economic growth. 53

Mukerji, A. B. Kashmir; a study in political geography. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 17. No. 1. March, 1955. p. 19-32.) 54

Ahuja, P. R. Soil conservation in Kosi Basin. (Journal of soil and water conservation in India. Vol. 3. No. 3. April, 1955. p. 106-115. Maps.) 43

Sircar, P. K. Probability of high floods in the Rupnarayan, the Kansai and the Subarnarekha. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 17. No. 1. March, 1955. p. 1-5.) 44

Kaul, S. N. Agricultural utilization of lands emerging out of reservoirs in the Damodar Valley. (Journal of soil and water conservation in India. Vol. 3. No. 3. April, 1955. p. 116-122. Map.) 53

Mukherjee, Bhabananda. Acculturation among the Kanikkars of Travancore. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 17. No. 1. March, 1955. p. 6-18.) 55

Pakistan

Industrial progress in Pakistan. (Asian review. 70th year. N. s. Vol. 51. No. 188. October, 1955. p. 292-299.) 53

Hodgson, James G., & Reese, Irene Coons, comps. Pakistan; a bibliography prepared to furnish a background for the Advisory Project with the University of Peshawar. Fort Collins, 1955. 32 p. (Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College. Library. Library bulletin, 24.) 81

Burki, H. K. Pakistan's Frontier Province forges ahead. (New Commonwealth. Vol. 30. No. 8. October 17, 1955. p. 371-374. Map.) 5

Malaya

The future of the Malayan rubber industry. (Asian review. 70th year. N. s. Vol. 51. No. 188. October, 1955. p. 320-329.) 53

Indonesia

De Neuman, A. M. Industrial development in Indonesia. Cambridge, England, Students' Bookshops [1955] 40 p. 53

Osberger, R. Die Geologie des Sibumbungebirges, nebst Beschreibung der hier und in benachbarten Gebieten liegenden Erzvorkommen (Mittel-Sumatra). (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. Abteilung 1. Band 163. Heft 9 und 10. 1954. p. 689-723. Maps.) 43

AUSTRALASIA

Australia

Towner, E. T. Lake Eyre and its tributaries. (Queensland geographical journal. N. s. Vol. 56?-57. Session 1954-1956. Pub. 1955. p. 65-94. Maps.) 44

Jennings, J. N. The influence of wave action on coastal outline in plan. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 6. No. 4. January, 1955. p. 36-44. Maps.) 45

Crowley, F. K. The further settlement of Australia. (Walkabout. Vol. 21. No. 10. October, 1955. p. 10-14. Map.) 52

Towards ordered international trade. (National development. No. 12. June, 1955. p. 2-11. Map.) 53

Tyrrell, James R., comp. Australian aboriginal place-names and their meanings. Sydney, Tyrrell's Pty. [1953] 52 p. First published in 1933. 55

Davis, Charles M. Australian buffalo hunt. [Ann Arbor, Mich.? 1953] Reprinted from: Michigan alumnus quarterly review. Vol. 59. No. 21. August, 1953. p. 296-301. 53

Miles, Keith R. The geology and iron ore resources of the Middleback Range area. Adelaide, 1955. 247 p. Maps. (South Australia. Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 33.) 42 & 53

Lawton, G. H., & Hefford, R. K. Land use and farm management in the Hundred of Kuitpo, S. A. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Vol. 55. 1953-54; pub. December, 1954. p. 33-40. Maps.) 53

Winton, W. A. History of the surveys of the eastern boundaries of the Province of South Australia. (Royal Geographical Society of

Australasia, South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Vol. 55. 1953-54; pub. December, 1954. p. 1-11.) 54

Rose, A. J. The border between Queensland and New South Wales; a study of political geography in a federal union. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 6. No. 4. January, 1955. p. 3-18. Maps.) 54

Clarke, Arthur C. Australia's coral coast - the Great Barrier Reef. (Holiday. Vol. 18. No. 2. November, 1955. p. 98-101+.) 43

[Map] Victoria. Geological map. Melbourne, Dept. of Mines, 1955. 1:1,130,760. 42

Rade, J. Geology and sub-surface waters of the Coonamble Basin, N.S.W. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales for 1954. Vol. 88. Pt. 4. 1955. p. 77-88. Maps.) 42

[Map] Victoria. Mineral map. Melbourne, Dept. of Mines, 1955. 1:1,130,760. 53

They call it "Big Eildon". (National development. No. 12. June, 1955. p. 16-18+. Map.) "One of Victoria's largest public works projects, the construction of the Eildon dam on the Goulburn River, is nearing completion." 53

Tasmania

Meston, W., & McCulloch, R. A. V., eds. Jorgensen's journey across the Central Plateau, September-October 1826; from the papers of the late A. L. Meston. (Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. Vol. 89. 1955. p. 107-123. Maps.) 2

Mather, R. P. Geology of the Huon District. (Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. Vol. 89. 1955. p. 191-202. Maps.) 42

Scott, Peter. Hobart: an emergent city. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 6. No. 4. January, 1955. p. 19-31. Maps.) 52

New Zealand

Cotton, Charles Andrew. New Zealand geomorphology. Reprints of selected papers 1912-1925. Wellington, New Zealand University Press, 1955. 281 p. Maps. 43

Campbell, D. A. Giving wings to soil conservation. Wellington, 1955. 71 p. Map. (New Zealand. Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council. Bulletin no. 11.) A description of improved conservation with emphasis upon the work of airplanes in soil top-dressing, seeding, poisoning, weed spraying, fire patrol, and supply dropping. 43

Wilkie, D. R. The curving furrow. Soil conservation by contour methods. Revised. Wellington, 1955. 32 p. (New Zealand. Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council. Bulletin no. 10.) 43

Cotton, C. A., & Te Punga, M. T. Fossil gullies in the Wellington landscape. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 11. No. 1. April, 1955. p. 72-75.) 43

Odell, N. E. Mount Ruapehu, New Zealand; observations on its crater lake and glaciers. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 18. October, 1955. p. 601-605.) 43

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Bourgeau, Jan. La France du Pacifique. Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances; Wallis et Futuna; Nouvelles-Hébrides; établissements

français de l'Océanie. 2. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour. Paris. Éditions Maritimes et Coloniales, 1955. 224 p. Maps. (Terres lointaines.) 12

Price, Willard. Adventures in paradise; Tahiti and beyond. Illustrated with maps and photos. by the author. New York, Day [1955] 309 p. 21

Black, Robert H. The geographical distribution of malaria in the South-West Pacific. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 6. No. 4. January, 1955. p. 32-35. Maps.) 51

Schlanger, S. O., & Brookhart, J. W. Geology and water resources of Falalop Island, Ulithi Atoll, Western Caroline Islands. (American journal of science. Vol. 253. No. 10. October, 1955. p. 553-573. Maps.) 42

By flying clipper to the Hawaiian Islands. (Pan American World Airways teacher. October, 1955. 12 p. Map.) 11

Lind, Andrew W. Hawaii's people. With the technical assistance of Robert Schmitt. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1955. 116 p. Maps. 52

Bank of Hawaii. Dept. of Business Research. Hawaii; growing islands. Management, labor and government working together in Hawaii. [Honolulu? 1955] 54 p. 53

Day, Arthur Grove. Hawaii and its people. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1955] 338 p. 9

Smith, Albert C. Botanical studies in Fiji. (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution for the year 1954. Pub. 1955. p. 305-315.) 47

Cato, A. C. Fijians and Fiji-Indians; a culture-contact problem in the South Pacific. (Oceania. Vol. 26. No. 1. September, 1955. p. 14-34.) 52

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

Tricart, Jean. Mise au point: données nouvelles sur l'Arctique tirées des récentes expéditions soviétiques. (Revue de géomorphologie dynamique. 6. année. No. 3. 1955. p. 125-133. Maps.) 22

Pedersen, Einar Sverre. Polar airline navigation. (Navigation. Vol. 4. No. 7. September, 1955. p. 270-274.) 34

Taylor, Andrew. Geographical discovery and exploration in the Queen Elizabeth Islands. Ottawa, 1955. 172 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Memoir 3.) 2

Koch, Lauge. Report on the expeditions to central East Greenland 1926-39, conducted by Lauge Koch. København, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1955. 1 v. Maps. (Meddelelser om Grønland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Bd. 143. Nr. 2.) At head of title: De Danske Ekspeditioner til Østgrønland 1926-39, under ledelse af Lauge Koch. 22

Antarctic

Martens, M. Soviet expansion in the Antarctic. (Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the History of Culture of the USSR. Vol. 2. No. 9. September, 1955. p. 19-25.) 2

Law, Phillip. Antarctic exploration - Australian achievements in 1954-55. (Walkabout. Vol. 21. No. 9. September 1st, 1955. p. 10-15. Maps.) Photographs, p. 21-28. 2

HISTORY
RO

HISTORY & TRAVEL
R016.91 A51

PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAR 27 1956
DETROIT

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XVIII

1955

American Geographical Society
New York

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
11 Popular, 13, 16, 22, 25, 32, 33, 50, 62, 79, 82, 83, 98, 135, 150, 156, 165, 167, 174, 179, 193, 195, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 209, 211, 222, 236-238, 240, 243, 251, 254, 262, 265, 285, 298, 303, 306, 309, 312-314, 329, 331, 335, 340, 342-344, 358, 362, 365, 367, 368, 372, 376, 378, 383
12 Scientific, 1, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20-23, 25, 27, 32, 42, 47, 49, 50-53, 59-65, 67, 76, 83-88, 90, 93, 94, 100, 101, 103, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 123, 124, 127, 131-133, 136-138, 148, 149, 151-153, 156, 158, 160, 161, 164-166, 168, 172-174, 176, 177, 180, 181, 191, 192, 198, 199, 203, 205-207, 209, 210, 213-217, 222, 225, 234, 235, 245, 247, 248, 251-253, 255, 256, 258, 260, 263, 266, 268, 271, 285, 290-292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 303, 305, 308, 309, 311-315, 317, 332-334, 338, 339, 341, 344, 347, 349, 358, 363-365, 367, 368, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 379, 383
13 Geographic Regions, 35, 43, 54, 55, 67, 77, 103, 139, 161, 181, 202, 265, 325, 346, 370
14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 30, 103, 216, 245, 246, 250, 266, 267, 290, 361
15 Guidebooks, 14, 26, 28, 47, 111, 116, 120-122, 128, 129, 147, 154-156, 164, 167, 192, 197, 203, 214, 238, 253, 285, 294, 314, 336, 340, 341, 346, 372, 373
2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 28, 33, 47, 48, 53, 58, 61, 65, 66, 81, 85, 96, 99, 100, 103, 111, 118, 136, 139, 151, 155, 161, 167, 179, 180, 197, 199, 206, 215, 218, 222, 223, 225, 235, 240, 244, 257, 262, 266-269, 282, 287, 304, 310, 312-315, 317, 329, 332, 335, 341, 345-347, 349, 355, 360, 378, 382, 383
21 Popular, 17, 18, 26, 29, 48, 92, 129, 133, 135, 154, 167, 202, 206, 217, 219, 234, 255, 266, 294, 305, 327, 330, 331, 336, 340, 346, 375-378, 383
22 Scientific Reports, 22, 33, 137, 221, 222, 244, 267-269, 344, 347, 383
24 Field Work and Its Methods, 1, 33, 103, 225, 363
25 Explorers' Manuals, 267
3 Mathematical Geography, 1, 2, 172, 200, 271
311 Geodesy, 35
34 Determination of Positions, 1, 35, 44, 46, 103, 139, 157, 181, 201, 225, 268, 271, 290, 317, 349, 365, 367
345 Surveying, 1, 52, 65, 103, 122, 201, 213, 218, 225, 261, 271, 293, 303, 317, 334, 369
3455 Photographic Surveying, 2, 53, 67, 77, 103, 139, 166, 181, 182, 298, 349, 364

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)
347 Navigation, 117, 225, 383
39 Cartography, 91, 104, 110, 158, 201, 225, 226, 233, 237, 272, 317, 318
3911 Projections, 2, 12, 32, 35, 36, 67, 140, 225, 226, 272, 349
395 Maps, 2, 9, 14, 18, 21, 26, 36, 45, 47-49, 52, 58, 59, 68, 75, 77, 82, 83, 86, 89, 92, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104, 112, 116, 126, 133, 136, 140, 149, 158, 162, 165, 180, 182, 191-193, 203, 204, 210, 213, 214, 226, 234, 235, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 251, 257, 264, 265, 272, 281-283, 291-293, 296, 303, 305, 307, 308, 312, 315, 330, 334, 336, 337, 349, 361, 368, 371
4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 26, 59, 65, 68, 84, 101, 112, 114, 132, 134, 147, 148, 164, 172, 191, 248, 251, 263, 285, 308, 309, 331, 334, 337, 338, 347, 349
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 36, 57, 101, 104, 124, 140, 165, 178, 182, 226, 249, 254, 257, 267, 272, 318, 349, 376
42 Geology, 3, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 28, 30, 36, 49, 51-53, 58-61, 64, 65, 68, 78-82, 88, 92, 93, 95, 100, 101, 104, 115, 119, 129, 131, 133, 135-137, 140, 147-149, 151, 152, 163, 164, 167-169, 178, 180, 182, 192-194, 196-198, 200, 202, 210, 211, 215, 217, 226, 227, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 247, 249, 254, 256, 263, 269, 272, 273, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 295, 304, 314, 318, 324, 325, 327, 328, 330, 338, 341, 342, 346, 348, 354-356, 359, 361-363, 374, 375, 377, 378, 382, 383
421 Geochronology, 64, 123, 166, 196, 227, 273, 330, 350 362
43 Geomorphology, 9, 12, 17-20, 24, 36, 50, 51, 55-57, 59, 60, 64, 77, 89, 92, 93, 104, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125-127, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 140, 155, 157, 162-164, 166, 168, 177, 182, 194, 200, 202, 204, 208, 209, 211, 213, 217, 227, 241-243, 245, 247, 250, 255, 261-263, 265, 266, 268, 269, 273, 287, 292, 300, 302, 312, 318, 326, 333-335, 341, 347, 350, 355, 361, 363, 366, 372, 374, 376, 382
4301 Physiographic Regions, 43, 112, 140
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 104, 124, 130, 156, 266, 273, 286, 288, 298, 299
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 16, 91, 137, 179, 182, 294, 325, 338, 361, 362
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 3, 58, 118, 209, 221, 227, 238, 245, 289, 296, 342
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 94, 227, 259, 261, 300
4324 Loess, 20, 24, 55, 91, 300
4327 Soils, 3, 14, 15, 27, 28, 44, 45, 54, 55, 76, 80, 81, 85, 99, 104, 105, 112, 114, 118, 119, 125, 131, 136, 141, 149-151, 163, 166, 168-172, 177, 179, 180, 193, 194, 196, 211, 223, 227, 228, 236, 238, 243, 248, 253, 256, 266, 283-285, 287, 289, 292, 296, 299, 302, 306, 315, 318, 328, 329, 339, 341, 350, 355, 357-360, 366, 369, 375, 376, 380
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 3, 16, 29, 36, 47, 62, 77, 79, 168, 169, 172, 182, 240, 256, 286, 312, 329, 341, 350, 369, 372, 380, 382
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 62, 63, 135, 140, 336
4332 River Valleys, 15, 17, 29, 36, 43, 49, 52, 55, 60, 82, 90, 104, 105, 120, 123, 127, 149, 152, 158, 160, 163, 165, 175, 182, 253, 258, 273, 288, 295, 302, 309, 311, 314, 335, 336,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
4332 River Valleys (cont.), 339, 342, 366, 367, 369. 373, 375, 376
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 25, 37, 55, 56, 68, 84, 91, 105, 113, 116, 125-127, 129, 154, 162, 165, 174, 183, 193, 196, 207, 208, 240, 243, 247, 258, 294, 300, 302, 303, 333, 334, 372, 377
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 14, 52, 77, 88, 148, 183, 194, 217, 309
4352 Shore Lines, 3, 19, 20, 26, 27, 102, 114, 115, 121, 159, 203, 204, 206, 210, 221, 247-250, 314, 332, 334, 344, 350, 382
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23, 32, 37, 51, 53, 65, 68, 69, 76, 87, 91, 93, 98, 101, 105, 111, 124, 128, 132, 141, 147, 150, 152, 155, 158, 160, 161, 166, 170, 175, 180, 183, 202, 217, 222, 228, 240, 241, 242, 249, 252, 268, 269, 274, 282, 292, 293, 300, 301, 318, 325, 333, 350, 368, 370, 382
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 2, 16, 23, 58, 69, 85, 89, 135, 171, 195, 197, 236, 240, 247, 266, 273, 334, 338, 371
4394 Mountains, 17, 22, 25, 27, 42, 51, 55, 56, 64, 69, 75, 81, 95, 97, 114, 122, 129, 134, 141, 175, 209, 217, 219, 242, 257, 262, 300, 302-304, 308, 310, 315, 318, 329, 334, 337, 355, 358, 364, 368, 381
43945 Mountaineering, 37, 48, 62, 95, 119, 134, 155, 183, 201, 202, 219, 238, 244, 262, 282, 290, 311, 315, 333, 334, 336, 344, 345, 350, 364, 365, 374, 376, 377, 379
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 3, 19, 69, 183, 208, 254
4396 'slands, 11, 21, 22, 23, 88, 101, 124, 127, 154, 165, 247, 262, 266, 302, 304, 335, 340, 364
44 Waters of the Lands, 12, 21, 25, 28, 45, 46, 54, 59, 80, 92, 93, 98, 109, 114, 128, 142, 146, 148, 159, 172, 183, 205, 238, 240, 243, 250, 256, 269, 297, 334, 340, 341, 347, 350, 356, 368, 369, 377
441 Rivers; Potamology, 13, 17, 44-46, 48, 78, 82, 89, 96, 105, 111, 115, 119, 120, 122, 142, 147, 148, 154, 164, 175, 183, 194, 196, 197, 203, 208, 213, 214, 220, 244, 257, 286, 298-301, 319, 328, 344, 345, 355, 359, 360, 361, 374, 377
4415 Floods, 12, 15, 105, 120, 121, 125, 142, 264, 265, 286, 296, 372, 380
442 Lakes; Limnology, 15, 25, 69, 81, 97, 118, 133, 158, 174, 250, 299, 314, 328, 331, 340, 351, 356, 374, 381
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 30, 44, 58, 59, 64, 78-80, 82, 115, 130, 131, 149, 151, 152, 155, 159, 161, 164, 183, 194, 195, 198, 210, 238-242, 250, 256, 265, 287, 319, 325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 346, 358, 359
444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 10, 92, 249, 288, 311, 345, 347
45 Oceanography, 32, 34, 46, 69, 77, 110, 120, 137, 145, 158, 172, 195, 206, 218, 221, 223, 228, 269, 299, 319, 348, 351, 359, 362
451 The Sea Floor, 3, 66, 69, ,70, 77, 100, 102, 117, 179, 183, 223, 228, 267, 269, 274, 306, 314, 316, 319, 348, 357
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 33, 34, 43, 65, 105, 137, 138, 142, 207, 222, 250, 267, 268, 274
453 Movements of Sea Water, 30, 66, 70, 119, 184, 207, 222,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
453 Movements of Sea Water (cont.), 223, 229, 295, 319, 373, 381
459 Marine Biology, 29, 37
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 54, 58, 70, 130, 142, 146, 166, 171, 175, 178, 180, 184, 229, 257, 268, 290, 319, 325, 333, 348
461 Meteorology, 4, 28, 31, 34, 46, 85, 90, 94, 102, 105, 142, 155, 180, 184, 229, 242, 260, 267, 274, 293, 296-298, 301, 307, 316, 362
4612 Temperature, 10, 15, 24, 76, 98, 111, 112, 119, 142, 184, 206, 222, 229, 235, 245, 250, 269
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 4, 66, 76, 113, 138, 175, 176, 178, 184, 215, 218, 229, 274, 319, 339
46151 Precipitation, 10, 19, 28, 30, 32, 54, 70, 98, 105, 125, 131, 142, 150, 155, 158, 160, 176, 177, 184, 194, 195, 202, 203, 208, 214-216, 223, 297, 301, 308, 310, 313, 333, 339-341, 344, 351, 359, 361, 374, 377, 380
46159 Droughts, 78, 97, 100, 131, 216, 253
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 184, 229, 274
462 Climatology, 4, 12, 17, 21, 28, 33, 37, 47, 49, 51, 57, 58, 60, 70, 84, 86, 88, 90, 98, 100, 117-120, 126, 133, 134, 142, 143, 148, 156, 166, 175, 185, 197, 205, 209, 210, 214, 229, 238, 241, 242, 253, 255, 256, 263, 265, 267, 268, 274, 275, 283, 297, 301, 307, 308, 310, 311, 327, 333, 334, 351, 360, 371, 373, 376
4621 Climatic Regions, 4, 17, 165, 176
47 Biogeography, 23, 95, 133, 221, 275, 289, 319, 377
471 Ecology, 4, 70, 143, 171, 185, 275, 282, 288, 304, 309, 311, 314, 351
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 4, 17, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 55, 56, 58, 59, 64, 70, 83, 84, 99, 100, 106, 118, 120, 122, 129-131, 133, 136, 137, 143, 161, 163, 168, 201, 212, 229, 230, 239, 242, 247, 248 261, 263, 268, 275, 292, 299, 304, 308, 315, 334, 339, 347, 356, 357, 364, 374, 377, 383
473 Vegetational Regions, 14, 22, 26, 58, 89, 97, 119, 124, 135, 147, 159, 366
4731 Deserts, 4, 58, 106, 124, 129, 217, 241, 256, 319, 320, 342, 362
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 33, 65, 84, 101, 106, 192, 351
4746 Insects, 100
5 Human Geography, 4, 16, 21, 24, 27-29, 31, 52, 56, 58-62, 79, 84, 86, 90-92, 94-96, 98, 100, 114, 117, 123, 126, 129, 130-132, 134, 137, 143, 152, 155, 157, 158, 160, 162, 167, 170-173, 175-177, 185, 192, 193, 196, 198, 205-207, 211-214, 217, 218, 220, 223, 230, 235, 236, 238, 242, 243, 246, 248, 253, 255, 259, 260-266, 275, 287, 295, 299, 303-307, 310, 312, 313, 320, 328, 329, 334, 338, 342, 346, 356, 363, 365, 373, 375, 376, 380, 381
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 10, 16, 17, 42, 43, 47, 60, 62, 78, 101, 106, 111, 119, 136, 167, 171, 178, 200, 212, 213, 220, 239, 262, 275, 291, 292, 308, 311, 330, 331
501 Man and Environment, 5, 34, 88, 177, 185, 230, 275, 320, 352, 364
51 Physiological Geography, 335
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 106

5 Human Geography (cont.)
515 Medical Geography, 5, 32, 106, 197, 230, 307, 311, 312, 320, 347, 383
52 Geography of Population, 5, 13, 18, 19, 31, 37, 42, 50, 79, 80, 86, 91, 98, 100, 106, 107, 122, 127, 133, 134, 143, 154, 160, 176, 179, 185, 192, 193, 195, 198, 201, 203-205, 208, 211, 218, 219, 238, 247, 249, 252, 253, 255, 256, 259, 265, 275, 286, 294, 296, 301, 306, 310, 320, 325, 334, 340, 343, 352, 367, 368, 372, 373, 378, 380, 383
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 26, 30, 48, 88, 96, 143, 166, 185, 204, 208, 213, 215, 245, 248, 307, 334, 342, 347, 370
523 Composition of Population, 12, 20, 24, 29, 54, 57, 85, 115, 118, 127, 137, 164, 191, 199, 207, 213, 246, 258, 276, 301, 314, 320, 340, 371, 372, 376, 383
5234 American Indians, 12, 14, 48, 81, 117, 118, 148, 198, 241, 244, 245, 290, 330, 331, 355, 360, 365, 366
524 Movements of Population, 19, 38, 44, 49, 52, 54, 77, 86, 87, 95, 98, 107, 112, 118, 126, 156, 159, 167, 173, 177, 179, 192, 200, 206, 209, 215, 216, 218, 239, 246, 256, 259, 261, 287, 291, 294-297, 308, 352, 363, 371, 372
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 58, 61, 76, 85, 86, 100, 118, 125, 136, 199, 202, 214, 236, 245, 289, 307, 339, 352, 360, 361, 381
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 20, 24, 32, 50, 59, 60, 71, 88, 08, 123, 132, 146, 148, 153, 155, 158, 159, 169, 170, 176, 185, 197, 198, 202, 209-212, 215, 221, 246-249, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262-264, 276, 283, 313, 314, 335, 336, 339, 369, 372, 378
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 19, 21, 30, 31, 51, 53, 59, 82, 86, 87, 90, 92, 94, 115, 120, 121, 126, 163, 174, 201, 208, 213, 220, 221, 235, 243, 251, 256, 259, 260, 263, 264, 266, 285, 295, 299, 300, 304, 306, 315, 333, 335, 336, 337, 344, 346, 347, 366, 370, 380
5252 City Geography, 5, 12, 13, 18-22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 38, 43-45, 47-50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 71, 75, 76-79, 81-87, 91, 96, 97, 99, 100, 107, 112, 113, 117-121, 123, 126, 128, 130, 131, 143, 148-150, 152, 154-157, 159-161, 164-166, 168, 174, 176, 178, 185, 191, 192, 194-196, 198, 200-207, 210, 211, 213, 219, 236, 237, 239-241, 244-246, 248-254, 258-260, 265, 276, 282-286, 289, 290, 292-294, 296, 298, 300-306, 312-314, 320, 326, 333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 352, 357, 364-372, 382
52529 Harbors, 13, 25, 29, 42, 51, 56, 57, 81, 134, 150, 157, 167, 186, 210, 247, 250, 251, 254, 326, 336, 337, 367, 377
53 Economic Geography, 5, 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 38, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 56, 61-63, 65, 71, 75, 76, 81, 82, 84, 87, 91, 94, 99, 107, 111, 113, 115-117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 128, 130-136, 143, 147, 149, 150, 154, 156, 157-162, 164-166, 168, 169, 171-173, 176-178, 186, 193, 195, 199, 200, 203, 207, 209, 212, 213, 215, 217-221, 230, 237, 242-245, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 258-266, 268, 276, 282, 284-291, 293, 295, 297, 300, 303-314, 320, 321, 326, 327, 329, 330, 332-334, 339, 340, 344, 345, 353, 355-357, 360, 364-367, 372, 373, 375-381, 383
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 12, 13, 45,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them (cont.), 62, 81, 113, 115, 243, 276, 291, 325, 346, 374
531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 38, 43, 78, 216, 236, 276, 284, 296, 326, 357
53101 Land Utilization, 12, 62, 82, 107, 114, 119, 120, 126, 135, 169, 171, 176, 192, 211, 212, 220, 230, 235, 242, 247, 257, 283, 295, 299, 310, 328, 345, 362, 378
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 6, 71, 91, 115, 144, 150, 156, 162, 163, 196, 205, 206, 238, 247, 294, 330, 334, 336, 352, 353, 362, 375, 376
531014 Reserves, Parks, 60, 87, 116, 147, 149, 151, 152, 158, 161, 195, 197, 198, 241, 243, 249, 288, 329, 359
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 6, 13, 25, 38, 60, 93, 107, 112, 115, 116, 133, 135, 144, 147, 151, 152, 167, 171, 177, 179, 195, 198, 214, 242, 243, 260, 265, 286-288, 290, 291, 299, 327, 328, 330, 341, 343, 358, 359, 365, 375, 382
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 60, 93, 100, 132, 136, 148, 152, 171, 245, 259, 268, 269, 285, 314, 327, 366
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 107, 108, 151, 326
531124 Gold, 28, 241
531125 Iron and Steel, 10, 76, 86, 124, 153, 186, 192, 194, 199, 200, 203, 237, 246-248, 251, 252, 263, 264, 276, 298, 327, 356, 370, 381
53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 14, 65, 75, 123, 186, 191, 204, 240, 286, 313, 323
531137 Coal, 29, 32, 54, 86, 132, 136, 144, 147, 151, 154, 157, 216, 231, 237, 239, 252, 263, 309, 313, 326, 327, 329, 342, 355, 356, 365
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 46, 48, 72, 75, 79, 96, 101, 115, 116, 128, 161, 186, 199, 209, 216, 221, 235, 242, 244, 246, 252, 254, 265, 276, 286, 301, 310, 326, 357, 359, 360, 362, 367, 371, 372, 378, 379
53112 Food Supply, 6, 12, 19, 38, 61, 72, 119, 222, 231, 257, 321, 375
5312 Agriculture, 6, 10, 12, 14, 19, 22, 23, 28, 38, 48, 50, 53, 56, 59, 61, 64, 78, 84, 87, 89, 94-96, 99, 108, 111-113, 122-124, 126, 131, 134, 144, 149, 150, 157, 160, 162, 167, 168, 170, 175-177, 179, 186, 193, 197, 204, 206, 207, 209-214, 216, 218, 220, 231, 235, 237, 240, 243, 246, 251, 253, 257, 258, 260, 262, 265, 277, 283, 285, 286, 290, 294-296, 299, 300, 304-310, 316, 321, 325, 329, 332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 341-343, 346, 353, 357, 360, 362-364, 367, 369, 370, 373, 376, 379-381
531223 Irrigation, 6, 15, 17, 31, 38, 46, 56, 61, 72, 79, 81. 93, 96, 97, 113, 130, 133, 157, 167, 168, 174, 194, 195, 212, 247, 248, 252, 256, 257, 264, 265, 321, 322, 330, 332, 345, 362, 363, 367
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 167, 277
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 27, 87, 296
53125 Vegetable Products, 108, 135, 176, 242, 277, 376
531251 Cereals, 23, 75, 284, 330, 336
5312511 Wheat, 197, 277, 282
5312512 Rice, 20, 108, 177, 277, 301, 340, 374, 375
531254 Fruits and Berries, 22, 78, 92, 93, 130, 154, 169, 204,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
531254 Fruits and Berries, cont., 221, 248, 249, 282, 292, 301, 327, 369
531255 Tree Crops, 72, 83, 118, 187, 199, 332
5312551 Coffee, 38, 211, 363
5312552 Tea, 172, 264
5312555 Rubber, 277, 352, 381
531256 Sugar, 83, 161, 187, 315, 370, 379
531257 Vegetable Oils, 18, 199, 277, 312
531258 Spices, 265
53125.10 Tobacco, 28, 63, 291
53125.11 Drugs, 155
5313 Forests and Forestry, 14-16, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, 43, 47, 48, 57, 63, 75, 77, 78, 95, 97, 108, 113, 115, 123, 131, 135, 147, 150, 152, 155, 159, 168, 170, 187, 193, 195-198, 205, 208, 212, 214-216, 231, 236, 244, 249, 251, 252, 258, 284, 285, 287, 293, 299, 300, 322, 324, 328, 332, 335, 341, 345-347, 353, 361, 368, 370, 379
531352 Forest Products, 154, 231, 242, 277, 286
53132 Textile Industries, 6, 47, 99, 176, 264, 379
531321 Cotton, 27, 187, 207, 344, 365
531324 Fibers, 63, 72
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 20, 57, 93, 161, 167, 173, 254, 277, 306, 322
53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 60, 64, 199, 277
531451 Neat Cattle, 47, 83, 221, 245, 287, 329, 353
531456 Fur Industry, 75, 238, 381
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 108
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 22, 72, 119, 144, 166, 179, 187, 191, 192, 215, 221, 241, 255, 256, 263, 265, 266, 269, 278, 285, 296, 322, 347, 379
53156 Whaling, 6, 39, 231, 278
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 12, 13, 15, 21, 23, 32, 39, 43, 45, 51, 53, 54, 72, 83, 86, 89, 98, 108, 113, 114, 117, 121, 124, 131, 135, 144, 151, 155-157, 161, 172-174, 179, 196, 200, 237, 244, 246-248, 250, 264, 284, 291, 293, 297, 326, 328, 336, 345, 357, 360, 361, 370, 371, 374, 381
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 12, 20, 39, 50, 63, 72, 83, 88, 93, 99, 108, 126, 133, 136, 149, 187, 200, 201, 211, 231, 236, 238, 246, 248, 254, 256, 258, 266, 291, 295, 334, 336, 342, 356, 369, 373, 375, 379, 382
53216 Atomic Energy, 231, 235
533 Transportation and Communication, 17, 20, 21, 25, 30, 49, 56, 78, 95, 96, 109, 121, 129, 187, 204, 206, 211, 251, 254, 259, 278, 291-294, 322, 339, 359, 374, 378
5331 Land Transportation, 93, 156, 157, 220, 255, 266, 303, 338
53311 Roads, 10, 23, 46, 56, 72, 84, 88, 94, 114, 116, 117, 133, 156, 157, 168, 193, 196, 201, 206, 209, 243, 255, 282, 288, 295, 331, 335
53313 Railroads, 44, 48, 57, 62, 94, 219, 220, 244, 245, 248, 255, 284, 311, 332, 334, 367
5332 Water Transportation, 7, 11, 19, 50, 51, 78, 87, 138, 167, 170, 177, 193, 202, 205, 222, 223, 236, 243, 252, 257, 263, 268, 269, 278, 299, 305, 306, 322, 335, 356, 358, 364, 366
5333 Aviation, 12, 49, 65, 72, 101, 137, 172, 187, 264, 268,

5 Human Geography (cont.)
5333 Aviation (cont.), 278, 316, 322, 353
534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 12, 19, 27, 39, 87, 88, 134, 188, 200, 212, 220, 242, 243, 278, 289, 308, 312, 329, 353, 357, 358, 381
5345 Fairs, Markets; etc., 246, 258
535 Labor, 44, 156, 306, 326, 364
536 Finance, Labor, etc., 116, 179, 237
54 Political Geography, 24, 29, 30, 31, 33, 46, 48, 49, 61, 63, 73, 89-91, 94, 96, 108, 113, 122, 123, 125, 128-130, 133-136, 138, 144, 149, 153, 159, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 180, 188, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 218, 220, 231, 235, 237, 242, 250, 253, 257, 263, 264, 269, 278, 288, 289, 292, 293, 296, 298, 303, 305, 310, 311, 322, 331, 332, 341, 343, 345, 346, 348, 353, 355, 371, 374-376, 380, 382
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 7, 178, 294, 332
545 Boundaries, 24, 42, 44, 53, 54, 61, 199, 278, 344, 345, 381
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 14, 16, 18, 27, 31, 32, 39, 62, 64, 65, 75-77, 82, 92, 95, 111, 117, 137, 168-170, 173, 177, 188, 193, 213, 215, 221, 243, 251, 258, 279, 292, 294, 298, 305, 306, 308, 313, 331, 343, 345, 347, 380
5501 Archeology, 16, 39, 45, 46, 83, 84, 87, 109, 116, 120, 152, 153, 155, 156, 188, 191, 196, 201, 215, 241, 244, 257, 259, 260, 263, 279, 281, 289, 307-309, 315, 330, 333, 341, 343, 347, 360, 362, 363, 368, 374, 377
551 Linguistic Geography, 30, 31, 57, 65, 109, 122, 199, 219, 279
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 13, 18, 24, 25, 45, 46, 51, 57, 73, 79, 88-90, 98, 100, 102, 123, 160, 166, 179, 194, 219, 234, 238, 240, 279, 299, 305, 332, 337, 338, 354, 357, 381
552 Religions, 144, 218, 235, 261, 279, 375
55211 Clothing (i.e., "Costumes", etc.), 65
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 7, 12, 91, 99, 133, 211, 212, 311, 323, 334, 373
55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 47, 312, 366, 379
554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 188
56 Military Geography, 22, 73, 188, 279
6 History of Geography, 7, 39, 73, 145, 188, 189, 232, 279, 323
62 Orient to 600 A.D., 109, 323
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 73, 145, 232, 323
65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 189, 232, 354
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 73, 109, 145, 232, 279
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 7, 40, 73, 109, 145, 189, 232, 233, 279, 323, 354
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 7, 40, 73, 109, 145, 189, 280
69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 7, 8, 40, 145
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 8, 18, 25, 40, 56, 74, 75, 90, 113, 125, 161, 162, 189, 201, 207, 209, 233, 246, 263, 280, 323
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 8, 40, 74, 76, 111, 145, 146, 189, 233, 280, 323
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 8, 24, 25, 40, 42, 48, 111, 113, 114, 120, 125, 128, 145, 147, 162, 189, 195, 208, 214, 237, 263, 280, 281, 297, 301, 330, 333

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections
81 Bibliographies, 10, 29, 31, 93, 138, 146, 154, 162, 180, 199, 217, 221, 260, 266, 282, 316, 326, 355, 356, 367, 377, 381
82 Gazetteers, 8, 84, 154, 245, 283, 332, 342, 343
83 Atlases, 8, 18, 22, 74, 109, 123, 146, 168, 169, 177, 206-208, 237, 240, 242, 246, 266, 284, 300, 324
85 Periodicals, 9, 41, 74, 109, 146, 189, 233, 280, 288, 354
86 Biographies, 9, 41, 74, 109, 146, 147, 190, 191, 233, 234, 280, 281, 291, 301, 324, 354
9 History, 22, 41, 42, 80, 86, 109, 116, 129, 130, 153, 164, 173, 176, 199, 212, 217, 218, 347, 348, 378, 383
901 Relation of Geography and History, 42
91 Prehistory, 24, 86, 210, 211
92 B.C., 42
93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 42, 247
94 750-1500 A.D., 24, 247
95 1500-1650, 112
96 1650-1800, 42
97 1800-1900, 42, 174, 378
98 1900 to Date, 42, 378

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aagesen, Aage, 85, 118
Aalsmeer, Netherlands, 87
Aario, Leo, 161, 338
Aartsen, J. P. van, 108, 277
Abalo, R. O., 334
Abbot, C. G., 184, 194, 229
Abd-el-Al, Ibrahim, 173
Abd el Rahman, A. A., 58
Abel, Herbert, 33, 60, 132, 250, 320
Abelson, C. E., 140
Aberdeen, S. Dak., 239
Abitibi County, Que., 148
Abrahamsen, H. M., 346
Abrahamson, Erik, 338
Abreu, L. E. F., 201, 272
Abreu, R. E. de F., 291
Abruzzi, Italy, 128
Abs, Otto, 222
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 18
Abyan Irrigation Scheme, Aden, 133, 218
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Academia Sinica, Peking, 175
Academy of International Law, 319
Acadians, Nova Scotia, 77
Achával, L. G., 334
Ackerknecht, E. H., 280
Ackerman, A. J., 201
Acolhua Domain, Mexico, 362
Aconcagua, Mt., 119, 202, 334
Acosta, J. R., 363
Acosta-Solis, M., 47
Acre Plain, Israel, 261
Acre Territory, Brazil, 332
Ádám, László, 55
Adamiyat, Fereydoun, 133
Adams, R. M., 322
Adamski, Walther, 369
Adda Delta, Italy, 210
Addison, Herbert, 321
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 269
Ademola, Adenekan, ed., 94
Aden, Arabia, 133, 218, 310
Adige, Alto, Italy, 373
Adirondack Area, N. Y., 284
Adriatic Sea, 373
Aegean Sea, 91
Afghanistan, 29, 61, 133, 311, 344, 345, 377
Africa, 26, 29, 31, 57, 58, 92, *92, 129, 166, 167, 190, 211, 228, 255, 260, 263, 271, 276, 304, 341, 373, 374
Africa, British, 211
Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 214
Africa, British East. Statistical Dept., 171
Africa, British East, 211, 259, 342
Africa, British West. Meteorological Services, 257
Africa, British West, 257, 258
Africa, Central, 27, 28, 58-60, 94, 95, 131, 132, 169, *169, 170, 255, 258, 260, 306, 308, 342, 375
Africa, East, 26, 28, 57, 60, 95, *95, 132, 170, 171, 214, 255, 258-260, 281, 304, 307, *307, 308, 342, 375, 376
Africa, French, 211
Africa, French Equatorial, 59, 169, *213, 258, 306, 374, 375
Africa, French North, 58
Africa, French West. Service Géographique, *257
Africa, French West, 94, 131, 168, 211, *212, 213, 257, *257, 258, 306, 375
Africa, North, 26, *26, 27, 57, 58, 103, 129, 130, 167, 211, 212, 233, 255, 256, 260, 304, 305, 341, 374
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
Africa, South. Agro-meteorological Observatory, 171
Africa, South. Division of Horticulture, 376
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 28
Africa, South. Natural Resources Development Council, *215, *342
Africa, South. State Information Office, 28
Africa, South. Trigonometrical Survey Office, *215
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 376

Africa, South, 26, 28-29, 60-61, 95, 132, 171, 214, 215, *215, 255, 259, 260, 304, 308, 309, 342, *342, 343, 376
Africa, South-West, 28, 103, 171, 259, 304
Africa, Spanish West, 129
Africa, West, 27, 59, 94, 131, 168, *168, 169, *212, 213, 257, *257, 258, 278, 306, 341, 342, 375
Aftout, Mauritania, 374
Agard, J., 93
Aggtelek, Hungary, 302
Agincourt Island - see Pengchiayu Island
Agni (tribe), W. Africa, 59
Agostini, A. M. de, 292
Agrawala, V. S., 39
Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico, 153
Aguessy, Cyrille, 375
Ahlberg, C. F., 298
Ahlfors, Stig, 53
Ahlmann, H. W., 267
Ahmad, K. S., 176
Ahmed, Nazir, 176
Ahnert, Frank, 240
Ahuja, P. R., 380
Aiken, G. D., 236
Aiken Lake Map Area, B. C., 147
Aïn Barda, Egypt, 257
Aires de Casal, Manuel, 354
Aisén Province, Chile, 118
Aitoff, David, 140
Aix-les-Bains, France, 249
Aiyer, A. K. Y. N., 176
Ajo, Reino, 54
Ajo, Arizona, 152
Akademie. Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, *208
Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, 110
Akademie-Verlag, *21
Akimov, Gleb, 65
Akin, W. E., 47, 153
Akindélé, Adolphe, 375
Aklavik, Northwest Territories, 235
Akulov, V. V., 97
Akureyri, Iceland, 53
Alabama, 45, 196, 240, 360
Alamo Blanco, Roberto, 200
Aland Islands, 252
Alaotra Lake, Madagascar, 172
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station, 235
Alaska. Governor, 191
Alaska. University. Scientific Research Information Center, 75
Alaska, 10, 42, 75, *77, 111, 137, 147, 191, *191, 233-235, 282, 325, 355
Alaska Highway, 10, 234, 282
Alayza y Paz Soldán, Luis, 281
Albania, 91, 209
Albanians in Yugoslavia, 127
Albano Lake, Italy, 25
Alberta. University. Dept. of Extension, *112, *236
Alberta, 11, 43, 76, *112, 235, 236, *236, 356
Alberts, E. C., 198
Alcalá de la Sierra, Spain, 92
Alcántara Galvan, Andrés, 70
Alcoa - see Aluminum Co. of America.
Alcobé, Santiago, 129
Alcorn, George, 362
Aleutian Islands, 75, 325
Alexander, C. S., 364
Alexander, L. M., 108
Alföld, Hungary, 56
Algarve, Portugal, 57, 255
Algeria. Direction des Territoires du Sud, 167
Algeria. Service Cartographique, *255
Algeria. Service d'Information et de Documentation, 305
Algeria. Service de la Colonisation et de l'Hydraulique, 27
Algeria, 27, 93, 130, 167, 211, *255, 256, 305, 341, 374
Algerians in France, 204
Algiers, Algeria, 130
Ali, H. H., 264
Alía Medina, Manuel, 129
Alibunar-Vršač, Yugoslavia, 209
Alimen, H., 39
Alkire, R. L., 115
Allen, G. M., 46
Allen, J. E., 151
Allen, J. S., 352
Allen, P., 19
Allen, S. W., 38, 43
Allman, P. H., Jr., 263
Almagià, Roberto, 181, 203, 207, 217, 232, 234, 255, 260, 279, 281, 324, 354, 372
Almeyda Arroyo, Elías, 245
Alpamayo Mt., Peru, 290
Alps, 20, 368; Austria, 208; France, 158, 204, 336, 368;

Alps (cont.), Germany, 88, 123; Italy, 372
Alsace, France, 20, 121, 369
Alsberg, H. G., ed., 238
Alsdorf, Ludwig, 263
Alta, Norway, 88
Alton, T. P., 300
Alton, Illinois, 328
Aluminum Company of America, 326
Alvim, P. de T., 118
Alvord, E. D., 376
Älvsborg, Sweden, 88
Amapá, Brazil. Serviço de Geografia e Estatística, *48
Amapá Territory, Brazil, *48
Amazon River and Valley, 48, 117, 118, 155, 244, 245, 289-291
Amazonas, Venezuela, 17
Amboseli, Kenya, 308
Ambroggi, R., 93
Améen, Lennart, 52
Ameland, Netherlands, 87
America, 40-42, 73, 75, 109, 191, 232, 271, 280, 281, *281, 324, 355
America, Central, 16, 83, 153, 199, 200, 234, 243, 289, 330, 331, 362, 363
America, Hispanic, 8, 16, 46, *82, 116, 152, 153, 198, 199, 242, 288, 330, 362
America, North, 10, 11, *12, 14, 42, 75, *75, 106, *109, 110, 138, 147, 234, 282, 324, 354
America, South, 17, *17, 47, *83, *109, 116, *116, 118, 138, 145, 199, 200, 244, 278, 289, 331, 362, 364
American Andean Expedition, 1954, 201
American Anthropological Association, 364
American Foundation for Allergic Diseases, 320
American Geographical Society, *101, *106, 252, *281
American Geographical Society, 5, 40, 113
American Karakoram Expedition, 3rd, 62
American Map Company, N. Y., *265
American Meteorological Society, 4, 229, 241
American Petroleum Institute, 72
American Society of Civil Engineers, 140
Amin, M. S., 341
Ammal, E. K. J., 99
Åmot, Audvin, 142
Amtliche Anstalt für Kartographie und Kartendruck, *88
Amundsen, Roald, 190, 222, 233
Amur River, 378
Anápolis, Brazil, 48
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancholme Levels, England, 247
Anchorage, Alaska, 191, 235
Anciaux, Léon, 178
Anciaux de Faveaux, Adalbert, 307
Ancona, Italy, 304
Andagoya, Pascual de, 279
Andalusia, Spain, 92, 210
Andaman Islands, 312
Andel, T. van, 117
Anderen, Netherlands, 367
Anders, R. B., 239
Anderson, A. C., 287
Anderson, C. B., 28
Anderson, C. N., 4
Anderson, Grant, 347
Anderson, H. R., ed., 144
Anderson, L. C., 229
Anderson, Nike, 327
Anderson, R. Y., 227
Anderson, W. W., 287
Andes, Canal of the, 202
Andes Mts., Colombia, 364; Peru, 17, 48, 201, 245, 290, 364; Venezuela, 47, 364
Andilamena, Madagascar, 132
Andrade S., Francisco, 180
Andreev Land, Arctic, 101
Andrews, D. A., *241
Andrews, J. H., 12, 19, 247
Andrianov, B. V., 97
Angara River, Siberia, 98
Ängeby, Olof, 338
Angelescu, Victor, 228, 278
Angels Camp Quadrangle, Calif., 330
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Gezira Board, 305
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ministry of Agriculture, 257
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Irrigation Dept., 212
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Survey Dept., *168
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 27, 29, 59, 94, 131, 168, *168, 212, 216, 256, 257, 304, 305, 306, 341, 375

Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition, 33, 269
Angola, 60, 132, 167, 304, 306, 375
Angra dos Reis, Brazil, 332
Aniene Myrtle Grove, Italy, 373
Ankara, Turkey, 96, 217
Ansbach, Germany, 206
Anse de l'Aiguillon, France, 295
Antarctica, 33, 65, 66, 101, 102, 180, 223, 269, 315, 316, 348, 383; American Quadrant, 269; Australian Quadrant, 33, 66, 223; British Quadrant, 102, 223, 316; Chilean Quadrant, 269. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antelope Valley, Calif., 198
Antevs, Ernst, 196, 227, 273
Anthony, J. W., 227
Anthropological Society of Washington, 191
Antilles, 83, 234. See also West Indies
Antonov, V. S., 98
Antwerp, Belgium, 51, 121
Anzio, Italy, 254
Aosta Valley, Italy, 372
Appalachian Mountain Club, 238
Appalachian Mountains, 78
Apremont, B., 124
Apter, D. E., 94
Apulia, Italy, 373
Apure, Venezuela, 47
Arab League, 172
Arabah Wadi, Egypt, 257
Arabia, 7, 96, 103, 133, 216, 218, 261, 279, 281, 305, 309, 310, 323, 343, 377, 378
Arabic names in Portugal, 25; Spain, 25, 166
Arabs, 61, 218, 377
Aragua, Venezuela, 84
Aral Sea, 97
Araneta, V. A., 63
Araruama, Brazil, 332
Aras Basin, Turkey, 133
Araucanian Indians, Chile, 366
Araújo, W. A., 118
Arbingast, S. A., 240
Arboledas, Colombia, 289
Arcachon, France, 248
Archambeau, E. R., 196
Arciniegas, Germán, 279
Arciniegas de Giraldo, Julia, 84
Arctic, 33, 65, 101, 137, 138,
Arctic (cont.), 180, 222, 223, 267, 268, 383; Canadian, 33, 65, 101, 111, 137, 192. See also Polar Regions
Arctic Institute of North America, 101, 180
Arctic Sea, 111, 223
Arctic Research Laboratory, 111, 147
Ardel, Ahmet, 216
Ardenne River and Valley, Belgium, 51, 157, 335
Ardissone, Romauldo, 18, 334
Arenberg, K. M., 70
Arezzo, Italy, 128
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 9, 245, 333
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 142
Argentina. Ministerio de Educación, 333
Argentina, 18, 35, 49, 85, 118, 119, 155, 202, 245, 292, 293, 317, 324, 333, 334, 366
Argentino, Lake, Argentina, 155
Arias, Héctor, 334
Aries IV (Airplane), 268
Aristorenas, I. J., 178
Arizona, 82, 151, 152, 197, 241
Arkansas. Resources and Development Commission. Division of Geology, *115
Arkansas. University. Bureau of Business and Government Research, 151
Arkansas, *115, 151, 196, 287, 360
Arkell, A. J., 212
Arkhimovich, A. Z., 23, 161, 207
Arličeve, S., 372
Armand, D. L., 23
Armenia, 173
Armero Garcia, Luis de, 17
Armitage, Flora, 281
Armstrong, T. E., 105, 268
Armuña, Spain, 373
Arnhem Land, Australia, 103
Arnold, B. A., 363
Arnold, B. P., 14
Arnold, E., Ltd., *173
Arnold, F. B., 264
Arnold, R. M., 83
Arnolds, Alfonso, 334
Arnow, Theodore, 78, 347
Arosa, Switzerland, 51
Arpi, Gunnar, 251
Arribas, Antonio, 129

Artman, J. O., 150
Aruba, West Indies, 116
Aschmann, H. H., 364
Ashanti, Gold Coast, 375
Ashbaugh, B. L., 238
Ashworth, William, 246
Asia, 7, 29, 40, 61, 96, *96 *109, 122, 133, 134, 173, *173, 217, 225, 233, 255, 260, 271, 279, 343, 377
Asia, Central, 96, 97, 110, 181, 217, 218, 255, 260, 261, 310, 378
Asia, Eastern, 173, 181, 217, 255, 260
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 31, 63, 135, 136, 173, 177, 181, 217, 220, 264, 265, 312, *312, 345, 346
Asia, Southern, 29, 135, 173
Asia, Southwestern, 29, 30, 61, 96, 133, 173, 174, 217, 218, 260, 261, 309, 310, 343, 377. See also Middle East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 218, 261
Asian Relations Organization, 255, 260
Askø (Island), Denmark, 88
Aspe Forest, France, 368
Aspinall, Sir Algernon, 47
Asplund, Eric, 201
Assam, India, 63
Assam earthquake, India, 345
Association of American Geographers, 40
Assur, Andrew, 33
Assyrian culture, 343
Astico Valley, Italy, 209
Asturias, Spain, 57
Aswan, Egypt, 168
Atacama Desert, Chile, 18, 155
Ataíde, J. E. E. C., 213
Atakor, Sahara Desert, 256
Atamian, Sarkis, 173
Atar, Mauritania, 211
Ath Region, Belgium, 248
Athens, Greece, 73
Atherton, Lewis, 14
Atka (Ship), 269
Atlanta, Ga. Metropolitan Planning Commission, 150
Atlantic County, N. J., 285
Atlantic Ocean, 1, 13, 34, 66, 69, 102, 118, 138, 223, 269, 316, 348
Atlantic Ocean Group. Joint Committee on Oceanography, 77
Atlantis, 232
Atlas Mts., 27, 92, 93, 129, 304, 305
Attia, M. I., 130
Attica, Greece, 25
Atwater, M. M., 3, 183
Atyeo, H. C., 374
Aubenton, François d', 257
Aubert de la Rüe, E., 95
Aubreville, A., 332
Auckland, N. Z., 221
Auckland Islands, 223
Auden, J. B., 156
Auer, Väinö, 49, 280
Augelli, J. P., 153
Auger, P.-E., 148
Aunis, France, 121
Aurdal, Norway, 23
Aurès, Algeria, 93
Austin, G. B., 359
Australasia, 32, 64, *99, 136, 137, 179, 221, 265, 266, 271
Australia. Dept. of Territories, *315
Australia. National Mapping Office, *136, *315
Australia, 32, 40, 64, 74, 99, 100, *100, 103, *109, 136, 179, 221, 265, 266, 314, 315, 325, 346, 347, 352, 381, 382
Australia, Northern, 64, 100, *137
Australia, South, 100, 314, 346, 381
Australia, Western, 100, 136, 179, 314, 346
Australia and New Zealand Bank, Ltd., 32
Australian Institute of Cartographers, 233
Australian Institute of Political Science, 136
Australian Mainland Expedition, Antarctic, 223
Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 137
Australians in the Antarctic, 33, 66, 223, 383
Austria. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen, *126
Austria. Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, 339
Austria. Gesellschafts- und Wirtschaftsmuseum, *91
Austria. Hydrographischer Dienst, 301
Austria. Treaties, etc., 253

Austria, 24, 88, 91, *91, 126, *126, 158, 164, 208, *208, 252, 253, 301, *324, 339, 371
Austrian Alpine Club Andes Expedition, 1954, 365
Automovil Club Argentino, 155
Auvergne, France, 87, 121, 295
Avery County, N. C., 194
Aves, Isla de, Venezuela, 154
Avi-Yonah, Michael, 109
Avila, F. B. de, 291
Avon River, England, 335
Avsiuk, G. A., 141
Axelsson, Valter, 160
Ayres, G. S., 220, 311
Azande (Tribe), Sudan, 257
Azard-Malaurie, M.-M., 203
Azevedo, Ário Lobo, 172, 309
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 292, 333
Azores, 7, 373

Baade, Fritz, 334
Baba of Karo, 169, 213
Babylonian culture, 343
Baca County, Colo, 152
Bačka River, Yugoslavia, 253
Bacon, H. P., 324
Bad Salzungen, Germany, 297
Baden, Werner, 52
Baden, Germany, *88, 297
Baden-Württemberg. Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten, 297
Badlands National Monument, S. Dak., 195
Badrinath, India, 262
Baedeker, Karl, 120
Baffin Bay, 268
Baffin glaciation, 101
Baffin Island, 137, 180, 268
Bagel, A., *22
Baghdad, Iraq, 61
Bagrow, Leo, 233, 234
Baguio, Philippines, 178
Bahama Islands, 116, 200
Bahawalpur, Pakistan, *264
Bahr el Ghazal Province, A.-E. Sudan, 306
Bahrein Islands, 30, 133, 261
Baía (State), Brazil, 118, 332
Baier, Wolfgang, 297
Baikal glaciation, Siberia, 98
Baikal Lake, Siberia, 98, 174
Bailey, A. M., 101
Bailey, E. O., 195, 240
Bailey, H. P., 242
Bailey, I. W., 75
Baird, D. M., 325
Baird, P. D., 111, 137
Baird, W. W., 283
Bakeless, J. E., 14
Baker, H. L., 152, 198
Baker, J. A., 151
Baker, J. N. L., 323
Baker, James, 15
Baker, R. St. B., 167
Baker, S. J. K., 214, 308
Baker, W. P., 19
Bakonyi Mts., Hungary, 320
Ba-Kuba (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 95
Balachowsky, A. S., 58, 258
Balasubramaniam, C., 177
Balchin, W. G. V., 203, 349; ed., 271
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 92, 340
Baldo Mt., Italy, 56
Baldus, Herbert, 365
Baldwin, Brewster, 361
Balearic Islands, 255
Balk, Robert, 151
Balkans, 232. See also Europe, Southeastern
Ballesteros, Philippines, 63
Ballesteros Beretta, Antonio, 109
Ballico, Piero, 167
Balneaves, Elizabeth, 99, 264
Balsan, François, 61, 214
Balseinte, Raymond, 158
Balso, Georgette, 51
Balsthal Area, Switzerland, 52
Baltic Sea, 89
Baltic States, 90, 206, 207
Baltimore, Md., 150
Banat Area, Yugoslavia, 164
Bancroft, H. H., 329
Band, George, 379
Band, Günther, 184
Bandura, I., 339
Banerjee, Bireswar, 99
Banfi, Florio, 232, 234
Banfield, E. C., 150
Banks, A. L., ed., 211, 223
Banks, R. L., 261
Bannister, Bryant, 227
Banse, Ewald, 1, 7
Banshu Area, Japan, 30
Bantu (Tribe), E. Africa, 258
Baralacha La, India, 262
Baranskiĭ, N. N., 339
Baranya County, Hungary, 55
Baratang Island, Andaman Islands, 312

Baratz, M. S., 332
Barazdaláš, Czechoslovakia, 164
Barbacoas, Colombia, 84
Barbados, 363
Barber, C. C., 230
Barber, H. D., 291
Barbezat, Alain, 374
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 254
Barbosa, L. A., 309
Barbour, K. M., 212
Barbut, Marcel, 211
Barcelona (Province), Spain, 25, 373
Barciński, Florian, 339
Barclays Bank, London, 203
Bard, Harry, 8, 13
Barendsen, G. W., 117
Barger, G. L., 15
Barinas, Venezuela, 244
Barker, A. P., 100
Barkly Region, Australia, 64
Barksdale, H. C., 149
Barnard, D. P., 187
Barnaul, Siberia, 97
Barners, Ernst, 369
Barnes, Malcolm, ed., 350
Barnett, Lincoln, 349
Barr, T. C., 196
Barraclough, J. T., 239
Barrancas River, Argentina, 119
Barras y de Aragón, Francisco de las, 129
Barrera, Alfredo, 178
Barrett, Ward, 363
Barruel, Paul, 318
Barstow Quadrangle, Calif., 16
Bartholinus, Erasmus, 146
Bartholomew, Harland, 284
Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd., *8, *74, *324
Bartier, J., 321
Bartlett, H. H., 316
Bartlett, Norman, 221
Barton, B. K., 189
Barton, T. F., *12, *17
Bartowski, Tadeusz, 37
Bartram, John, 7
Bartsch, Gerhart, 29, 96
Bartz, Fritz, 43, 119
Barun Valley, Himalayas, 379
Basch, Antonin, 173
Basel, Switzerland, 337
Bashenina, N. V., 140
Baskale, Turkey, 217
Basque Area, Pyrenees, 368
Basrah, Iraq, 29
Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 310
Baster, James, 27, 61, 261
Batak, Indonesia, 313
Batchelder, R. B., 153
Batchelor, Australia, 100
Bates, C. C., 37
Bates, Margaret L., 171
Bates, Marston, 106
Bates, R. H., 62
Båth, Markus, 349
Baton Rouge Area, La., 80
Batsford, B. T., Ltd., *226
Battisti, Carlo, 372
Battisti, Carlo, 57
Battistini, R., 20
Batwell, B. L., 341
Bauer, Albert, 180, 222
Bauer, F. H., 314
Bauer, Ludwig, 104, 296
Bauer, Paul, 379
Bauer, Peter T., 27
Baugh, R. E., 116
Baughn, W. H., 15
Baulier, Francis, 164
Baulig, Henri, 228
Baulig, Henri, 69
Baum, R. D., 375
Baum limestone, Okla., 240
Baumeister, Theodore, 231
Bavaria. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Raumforschung, *250
Bavaria. Geologisches Landesamt, *338
Bavaria, 205, *250, 297, *338
Bavendick, F. J., 327
Baxter, W. J., 70
Bay, Helmuth, 278
Bay of Islands, Newfoundland, 77
Bayerischer Schulbuch-Verlag, *109
Bayliss, E. L., 286
Bayliss, Joseph, 286
Bayly, G. H., 77
Bazadais, France, 20
Beals, A. R., 263, 380
Beals, R. L., 322
Beard, J. S., 83, 84
Beardsley, R. K., 16, 261
Beau, Ch., 72
Beauharnois County, Quebec, 112
Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 130, 211, 212
Beauregard, C. de, 93
Beaver, S. H., 160
Beaver, Alaska, 147
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 28, 61, 132, 304
Beck, Hanno, 232, 233

Beck, J. R., 103
Becker, H. F., 327
Becker, Richard, 268
Beer, C. W., 94
Beesley, T. E., 151
Beger, Bruno, 219
Behari, Bipin, 276
Behrman, Daniel, 152
Behrmann, Walter, 9, 123
Behrmann, Walter, 280, 324
Beirut, Lebanon, 260, 377
Beishlag, George, 153
Bekovich-Cherkasskiĭ, Alexander, 97
Belding, H. F., 364
Belfast, Northern Ireland, 293
Belgian Congo. Service des Eaux et Forêts, 258
Belgian Congo, 27, 28, 59, 60, 94, 95, 131, 132, 167, 169, 170, 211, 213, 214, 258, 304, 307, 342, 375
Belgians in East Indies, 178; Guatemala, 199
Belgium. Comité Spécial du Katanga, 59
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, 367
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies, 169
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Direction de l'Agriculture, 141
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Commission de Géologie, 342
Belgium. Office des Cités Africaines, 60
Belgium, 20, 51, 87, 120, 121, 157, 248, 294, 321, *324, 335, 336, 367
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 165, 372
Bell, A. H., 359
Bell, F. K., 243
Bell, Wendell, 82
Bellah, J. W., 79
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 155
Beloeil Area, Quebec, 325
Belorussia, 299
Belov, M. I., 101
Belshaw, C. S., 137
Belshaw, H., 377
Benassi, T. B., 25
Benassini, Oscar, 46
Benchetrit, Maurice, 256
Benedek, Éva, 56
Benedetti, Alessandro, 166
Benedetti, Rinaldo de, 128, 209,
Benedetti, Rinaldo de (cont.), 372
Benedetto, Antonio di, 334
Bénévent, Ernest, 87, 158
Bengal, 99, 220, 264, *264, 312
Bengtson, Hermann, *109
Beni-Lubero, Belgian Congo, 214
Beni Mzab, Sahara, 58
Benisovich, Michel, 73, 78
Bennett, J. R., 243
Bennett, R. R., 358
Bennett, W. H., 329
Benon, France, 204
Bénoué River, Africa, 306
Benton, Ohio, 80
Bent's Fort, Colo., 151
Bentwich, Norman, 218
Benue Province, Nigeria, 342
Berda River Valley, Russia, 90
Bere, R. M., 376
Beresford, Maurice, 19
Berg, L. S., 225
Bergdahl, Arvid, 53
Bergeiro, J. M., 366
Bergen, Norway, 22
Bergheim, Germany, 297
Bergisches Land, Germany, 123
Bergmann, D. R., 87
Bergslagen, Sweden, 298
Bergsten, Folke, 124, 298
Bergsten, K. E., 35
Bergström, Erik, 170
Bergstrom, R. E., 359
Berle, A. A., 39
Berlin, Germany, 21, 123, 296, 337, 369
Bermuda, 47, 116, 138
Bernal Villa, Segundo, 84
Bernatzik, H. A., 177
Berne. Bibliothèque, 368
Berne, Switzerland, 159, 336
Berninger, Otto, 320
Bernleithner, Ernst, 301
Bernstein, D. A., 317
Berque, Jacques, 256
Berre, France, 158
Berreman, G. D., 75
Berry, F. A., 268
Berry, S. S., 362
Berry, France, 121
Bertalan, Károly, 302
Berthelsen, Ole, 161
Beulque, G., 121
Beveland, Netherlands, 204
Beveridge, T. R., 80
Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 92
Bezerra, Felte, 185

Bhaduri, P. R., 264,
Bhalotra, Y. P. R., 176
Bharat, 263
Bharucha, F. R., 311
Bhat, L. S., 135
Bhattacharjee, J. P., 277
Bialystok, Poland, 339
Bianchini, Mario, 57, 96, 254
Biano Plateau, Katanga, 60
Biasutti, Renato, 91
Biays, Pierre, 137, 356
Bible Countries, 173
Biesanz, J. B., 243
Biesanz, Mavis, 243
Biette, Émile, 222
Big Bend National Park, Tex., 151, 240
Big Delta, Alaska, 191
Big Horn Basin, Wyo., 46
Big Sioux River, 359
Bigelow, G. F., 317
Bigi, Ferdinando, 95
Bihar, India, 135
Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands, 101, 221
Bilimovich, A. D., 300
Billes, D. J., 169
Billings, M. P., *238
Billingsley, G. A., 196
Biñan, Philippines, 313
Birand, Hikmet, 133
Birch, J. W., 120
Bird, J. B., 111, 124, 236
Birdwood, C. B. B., Baron, 345
Birkhead, J. W., 28, 291
Birmingham, Ala., 196
Birot, Pierre, 166, 350
Bishop, D. R., 176
Bisset, C. B., 171
Bistrain, Pablo, 82
Bitburg, Germany, 369
Biterrois Area, France, 51
Bitterling, Richard, 9
Björsjö, Nils, 53
Blache, Jules, 43
Black, R. F., 325
Black, R. H., 383
Black, R. P., 374
Black, Samuel, 355
Black Hills, S. Dak., 327, 359
Black Sea, 89, 217
Blackdown, England, 247
Blackie and Son, Ltd., *119
Blackwelder, Eliot, 242
Blakelock, R. A., 377
Blanc, André, 126
Blanc, J. J., 158
Blanc, Maurice, 257
Blanca River, Argentina, 333
Blanchot, A., 374
Blanco, Gonzalo, 153
Bland County, Va., 45
Blaney, H. F., 362
Blanksten, G. I., 242
Blignaut, J. J. G., 29
Block, Mathilde de, 303
Blois, France, 248
Blom, Frans, *330
Blond, Georges, 231
Bloomfield, L. M., 199
Blottière, Jean, 256
Blough, G. O., 187
Blue Creek, Ohio, 80
Blum, H. F., 5
Blum, Rudolf, ed., 340
Blume, Helmut, 86
Blunt, Wilfrid, 40
Boada, J. M., 332
Boardman, Leona, comp., *82, *361
Boas, O. V., 48
Bobek, Hans, 77, 310
Böcher, T. W., 33
Boe, A. de, 169
Boëre, France, 204
Boeree, A. A., 335
Boesch, Hans, 148
Boggess, W. R., 15
Bogue, D. J., 237
Bohannan, Paul, 59
Bohemia, 125, 208
Boichard, Jean, 51
Boischaut Region, France, 20
Boisvert, J.-J., 158
Bole, N. C., 62
Bolen, David, 220
Bolivia, 17, 155, 201, 244, 245, 289, 331, 332, 365
Bolli, Max, 159
Bollmann, Hans, 250
Bolton, Dorothy, tr., 222
Bomer, B., 157
Bomhus, Sweden, 53
Bonasera, Francesco, 57
Bonczek, Willi, 52
Bond, H. G., 100
Bonetti, Eliseo, 276, 303
Bonfils, C. G., 119
Bonn, Germany, 160, 297, 369
Bonné, Alfred, 259
Bonnefous, Édouard, ed., 198
Bonnefous, Marc, 130
Bonnet, J. A., 243

Bonnet, René, 290
Borah, L. A., 150, 294
Bordeaux, France, 157
Borges, Alexandre, 342
Bormann, Werner, 225
Born Uitgeverij, *294
Borneo, North, 63, 265, 313
Bornholm Island, Sweden, 124
Boros, Ádám, 55
Borrello, A. V., 292
Borrie, W. D., 136, 179
Borton, Hugh, 133, 378
Bosazza, V. L., 342
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 164
Bošnjak, Radovan, 126
Bosse, Heinz, 35, 140
Boston, England, 50
Boston, Mass., 326
Botelho, C. de C., 332
Bouakouir, M., 374
Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 158
Bouchet, P., 213
Bouissy, André, 254
Boulel, Senegal, 213
Bourcart, Jacques, 69
Bourgeau, Jan, 382
Bourgogne - see Burgundy
Bourotte, Bernard, 265
Boutros-Ghali, B. Y., 172
Bove, A. N., *361
Bowden, K. F., 120
Bowen, Ian, 5
Bowen, O. E., 16
Bower, D., 268
Bowie, B. M., 193, 313
Bowman County, N. Dak., 327
Boyer, Marc, 158, 249
Boyko, H., 309
Bozzolo, Alberto, 333
Bracey, H. E., 286, 294
Brackeen, L. G., 360
Bradley, A. D., 9
Bradley, J., 64
Braine, Bernard, 218
Brammer, H., 375
Brancato, G. N., 238
Branch, J. R., 239
Brandon, William, 151
Brandt, Karl, 12
Brandtner, Friedrich, 91
Brandywine Area, Md., 150
Branom, F. K., comp., 145
Bransc.., C. C., 80
Branssat-Daine Area, Que., 148
Brashich, R. M., 24
Braun Blanquet, J., 70
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, *48, *291
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 17
Brazil. Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, 291, *292
Brazil. Instituto Nacional do Pinho, 48
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento, 17, 291
Brazil, 17, 18, *18, 47, 48, *48, 49, *49, 84, 85, *116, 117, 118, 155, 201, 202, 245, 289-291, *291, 292, *292, 323, 332, 333, 354, 365
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 301
Brazol, Demetrio, 155
Brazos River, 196
Brazzaville, Fr. Eq. Africa, 169
Bréart, Georges, 336
Breese, Gerald, 13
Bregalnica Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Breisgau, Germany, 160
Bremen, Germany, 250, 296
Brennan, T., 86
Brepohl, W., 297
Breslau - see Wrocław
Brest, France, 367
Bretz, J H., 239, 243
Breynat, Gabriel, 235
Briault, E. W. H., 41
Brice, W. C., 260
Brigg, England, 247
Bright, A. A., 193
Brinkman, H. R., 291
Bristol, O. P., 283
Bristol Channel, 156, 335, 366
British Columbia. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, 111
British Columbia, 10, 40, 42, 76, 111, 147, 192, 282, *282, 356
British Commonwealth and Empire, 156, 203, 246, 276, 293, 366
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras, 47, 199
British Information Services, Reference Div., 293
British Isles, 19, 49, 50, 78, 86, 119, *119, 120, 133, 156, *156, 203, 204, 246, *246, 271, 276, 310, *324, 334, 335, 369
British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, 33, 268, 347
Brittany, France, 121, 203, 204, 336

Britton, Beverley, 180
Britton, G. P., 348
Brno, Czechoslovakia, 125
Bro, M. H., 265
Broadbent, H. F., 179
Broadhurst, S. D., 358
Brochu, Michel, 374
Brockel, H. C., 192
Brockmann, V. W., 153
Brodie, J. W., 100, 266
Brohier, R. L., 345
Bronx (Borough), N. Y., 78
Brookfield, H. C., 57
Brookhart, J. W., 383
Brookley, A. C., 115
Brooks, C. E. P., 4, 156
Brose, Karl, 297
Brosgé, W. P., 13, 79
Brothers, R. N., 137
Brouillette, Benoît, 111, 190, 282
Brouwer, A. R. H., 343
Brown, Alec, 371
Brown, Andrew H., 180
Brown, D. W., 80
Brown, E. A., 328
Brown, G. F., 135
Brown, John, 28
Brown, L. C., 112
Brown, R., 3
Brown, W. C., 189
Brown, W. O., ed., 129
Browne, I. A., 64
Bruchési, Jean, 11
Brucker, R. W., 240
Bruges, Belgium, 157
Bruhns, F. C., 218
Bruin, M. P. de, 204
Brunei, *136
Brunengo, Pedro, 321
Brünger, Wilhelm, 337
Brüning, Kurt, 296
Brunner, E. deS., 259
Brunner, Thomas, 315
Brunnschweiler, D. H., 153, 239
Brunt, Sir David, 34
Brus Lagoon Area, Honduras, 363
Brush, J. E., 286, 294
Bruun, A. F., 100
Bruyns, A. G. M., 108
Bryan, E. H., jr., 100
Bryson, R. A., 359, 361
Buade, Louis - see Frontenac
Buchanan, N. S., 107
Buchanan, R. O., 120
Buchholz, E. W., 275, 276
Buchinskiĭ, I. E., 90
Bučko, Štefan, 300
Bucks County, Pa., 194, 358
Buckskin, Ohio, 80
Budapest, Hungary, 24
Budd, Ralph, 291
Büdel, Julius, 130, 256
Budimer, V., 252
Bueno, J. C., 332
Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 85, 317
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 292
Buenos Aires Lake, 118
Buettner, K., 4
Buffalo, N. Y., 237
Buganda, Uganda, 259
Buĭanovskiĭ, M. S., 71
Buĭnitskiĭ, V. K., 74
Buitrago de Santiago, Zayda, 331
Bukurov, Branislav, 164, 253
Bulgaria, 49, 56, 164, 209
Bulgarian Turks, 96, 209
Bulla, Béla, 56, 209
Bullard, F. M., ed., 362
Bullard, W. R., jr., 153
Bullen, K. E., 226, 266
Bullock, Michael, tr., 73, 228
Bultot, F., 131
Buma, H. L., 329
Buna River, Yugoslavia, 164
Bundesbahndirektion Wuppertal, *334
Bunyoro, Uganda, 214, 308
Burchfiel, W. W., 153, 154
Burchill, D. E., 100
Burck, Gilbert, 113, 237, 357
Burenko, S. F., 91
Burgdörfer, Friedrich, 185
Burgenland, Austria, 126, 371
Burgess, E. W., 117
Burgundy, France, 336
Burki, H. K., 220, 381
Burlington County, N. J., 13, 358
Burma. Census Dept., 264
Burma, 31, 63, 103, 135, 177, 264, 312, 346
Burns, Sir Allan, 288
Burr, Malcolm, tr., 91
Burr, R. N., 355
Burrill, M. F., 189
Burt, J. C., 81
Burton, A. C., 184, 185
Burton, S. H., 294
Buschick, Richard, 279
Buschmann, K. H., 99, 311
Büsingen Enclave, 159

Businger, J. A., 70
Busoga, Uganda, 170
Bustache, Daniel, 341
Butkovich, T. R., 68
Butuan, Philippines, 178
Buxton, P. A., 217
Bydgoszcz, Poland, 371
Byrd Navy Antarctic Expedition, 1946-47, 180
Byzantium, 217

Cabo Alonso, Angel, 373
Cabo Frio, Brazil, 332
Cabot, Jean, 258, 306
Cabral, A. L., 169, 211, 213, 288, 292
Cabrera Ortiz, W., 154
Caczawa Mts., Poland, 371
Cadore, Italy, 303
Cady, W. M., 355
Caffarena Aceña, Vicente, 167
Caffery, Jefferson, 374
Cagayan de Oro, Philippines, 178
Cagayan Province, Philippines, 63
Caguas, Puerto Rico, 153
Cahen, Lucien, 166, 169
Caillet-Bois, R. R., 324
Cailleux, André, 20, 141
Cairo, Egypt, 27, 168
Cajatambo Province, Peru, 17
Calabria, Italy, 92
Calaveras County, Calif., 330
Calaveritas Quadrangle, Calif., 330
Calbayog, Philippines, 178
Caldy Island, Wales, 335
Calef, Wesley, 44
Caley, J. F., 235
California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Beaches and Parks, 152
California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Mines, 242
California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 115, 198, 361
California. University. Archeological Survey, 362
California. University. Dept. of Anthropology, 198
California. University at Los Angeles. Allan Hancock Foundation, 319
California. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Geography, 41
California, 16, 46, 82, 115, 116,
California (cont.), 151, 152, 197, 198, 242, 288, 330, 361, 362
California Expedition to Makalu, 379
California Trail, 329
California Water Plan, 152
Callide Valley, Queensland, 314
Calton, W. E., 170
Calvados, France, 204
Calvet, Henri, 204
Calypso (Ship), 306
Camargue, France, 20
Cambodia, Indochina, 177, 265, 312
Cambridge, England, 50
Camden County, N. J., 285
Cameron, H. L., 77
Cameroons, 94, 258, 306; French, 27, 94
Campana, B., 346
Campanius, Johan, 327
Campbell, D. A., 382
Campbell County, Wyo., 287
Campbell Islands, N. Z., 223
Campo de Velazco, Argentina, 35
Camsell, Charles, 10
Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 283
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 283
Canada. Dept. of Defence Production, 75
Canada. Dept. of Lands and Forests. Surveys and Mapping Branch. Geographic Div., 282
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 10, 75, 282, 355
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Bureau of Current Affairs, 20, 22, 23
Canada. Dept. of National Revenue. Customs Division, 10
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 10
Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Northern Administration and Lands Branch, 10, 76
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Div., 10
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 10
Canada. Experimental Farms Service, 283
Canada. Geological Survey, 356
Canada. Geological Survey, 65
Canada. Government Travel Bureau, 10

Canada. Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Administration, 77
Canada, 1, 8, 10, 42, 43, 75, 76, 103, 110-112, 147-148, 191, 192, *192, 193, 234, 235, 282, 324, 325, 346, 352, 355; Eastern, 77, 111, 112, 148, 283, 356; French, 191; Northwestern, 111, 235; Western, 10, 76, 111, 112, 147, 282, 283, 355, 356
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, 325
Canadian River, Tex., 196
Canal Zone - see Panama Canal Zone
Canary Islanders in the Sahara, 256
Canary Islands, 26, 129, 167, 340, 373
Cañas Montalva, Ramón, 138, 292
Candida, Luigi, 72
Cantabria, Spain, 109, 129, 166
Canterbury, N. Z., 100, 221
Cantino planisphere, 323
Canton Island, 32, 101, 347
Cantos, José, 333
Cantos Figuerola, José, 57
Cap Bon, Tunisia, 212
Cape Breton Island, 148
Cape Cod, Mass., 358
Cape May, N. J., 114, 149
Cape Province, S. Africa, 28, 95
Cape Town, S. Africa, 259
Capello, A. E., 119
Capello, C. F., 372
Capitanelli, R. G., 334
Cappelletti, Fausto, 202
Capricorn Islands, Queensland, 266
Caraci, Giuseppe, 147, 191, 281
Caralp, Raymonde, 25
Caranza Valley, Italy, 254
Cárdenas, Martín, 201
Cardich, Augusto, 244
Cardinal, Ont., 283
Cardoso, J. G. A., 259
Carhart, A. H., 78
Caribbean Area, 47, 116, 199, 242, 243, 288, 363. See also America, Central; West Indies
Carirí Region, Brazil, 365
Carl-Mardorf, Wilhelm, 159
Carleton, Alford, 217
Carlson, D. W., 198
Carlson, F. A., 291
Carmer, C. L., 78
Carmin, R. L., 48
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 319
Caroline Islands, 100, 347, 383
Caroni River, Venezuela, 200
Carpathian Mts., 300, 301
Carpenter, B. R., 341
Carpenter, E. F., 227
Carpenter, Shirley, 323
Carrigy, M. A., 314
Carroll, M. F., 277
Carron, M.-A., 87
Carson River Basin, Calif.-Nev., 361
Cartaro, Mario, 233
Carter, D. B., 255, 263
Carter, G. M. 132
Carter, Harold, 203
Carter, V. G., 350
Cartographic Publishing Co., *176
Carvalho, S. N., 14
Carver, Jonathan, 41
Casablanca, Morocco, 92
Casaday, L. W., 152
Casamance, Fr. W. Africa, 375
Cascade Mts., Wash., 241
Caserta, Italy, 128
Caspar, Franz, 245
Caspian Sea, 73, 97, 162, 174, 252
Cass, W. G., 207
Castagnoli, Ferdinando, 166
Castello Branco, J. M. B., 47, 245
Casteret, Norbert, 37, 68
Castiglioni, Luigi, 143, 146
Castille, Old, Spain, 57, 255
Castillon de Saint-Victor, Arnauld de, 316
Castillon du Perron, P., 31
Castro Bastos, Leonidas, 365
Catalonia, Spain, 26
Catamarca, Argentina, 202, 333, 334
Catford, J. R., 27
Cathey, J. B., jr., 287
Cato, A. C., 383
Catskill Region, N. Y., 284
Cattala, Louis, 376
Caucasus, 103
Cauneille, A., 256
Cauvery Basin, India, 345
Cavalcanti, B. A. de A., 182
Cavalcanti Bernardes, L. M., 84
Cavassori, Ermes, 310
Cayamura Indians, Brazil, 48
Cayeux, André de, 65
Cayman Island, Grand, 243
Cayor, Senegal, 374
Ceará, Brazil, 365
Cebu Province, Philippines, 177
Cedar City Valley, Utah, 359

Celje Region, Yugoslavia, 372
Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District, 14
Central Plateau, Tasmania, 382
Central Valley, Calif., 362
Centre Europeén d'Études de Population, 86
Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, 336, 351
Centro di Studio per la Geografia Economica, 165
Centro di Studio per la Geografia Etnologica, 91
Cépède, Michel, 321
Ceremošnja Grotto, Yugoslavia, 127
Čermák, Jiří, 110, 208
Cerro Bolívar, Venezuela, 200
Cerro Culebra, Peru, 84
Cesareo de Armellada, Fray, 290
Cevennes Mts., France, 121, 204, 249
Ceylon, 31, 63, *134, 135, 220, 263, 264, 345
Chabot, Georges, 372
Chad Lake, Fr. Eq. Africa, 258, 306
Chagas, C. B., 201, 290
Chakrabongse, Chula, prince of Thailand, 220
Chamberlin, W. H., 370
Chambers, E. J., 49
Chambers, J. V., 331
Chambly County, Que., 325
Champier, L., 368
Champion, Harold, 83
Champion, J. R., 243
Champlain, Samuel de, 232
Champlain, Lake, 236, 358
Champy, Huguette, 190
Chandigarh, India, 176
Chandler, Ariz., 241
Chandrasekhar, S., 107
Chang, P.-K., 176
Chapin, Miriam, 192
Chaplin, J. H., 215
Chapman, F. S., 304, 336
Chapman, J. D., 40, 42
Chapman, J. E., 179
Chapman, L. J., 148, 325
Chapman, Sydney, 104
Charente, France, 248
Charles University, Prague, 208
Charlier, H., 320
Charlier, J., 214
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 236
Charlton, Michael, 323
Chartreuse River, France, 368
Chase, Joseph, 66
Chase, M. E., 236
Chatelain, Abel, 367
Chatterjee, A. B., 312
Chauveau, Paul, 49
Chavante Indians, Brazil, 48
Chaves, A. F., 331
Chebotarev, I. I., 319
Chen, C.-S., 134, 174, 187, 219, 221, 261, 311
Chen, J.-L., 262
Chen, S.-H., 262
Chen, T. H., 262
Chena Slough, Alaska, 355
Chepstow, England, 247
Cherepov, I. A., 310
Chevalier, Michel, 20
Cheviot Area, England, 50
Chhibber, H. L., 62, 63
Chiapas, Mexico, *330
Chiara, Vilma, 365
Chiasso, Italy, 254
Chiba Prefecture, Japan, 261
Chibougamau, Quebec, 192
Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography, 195
Chicago. University. Population Research and Training Center, 237
Chicago, 150, 195, 239, 286
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, 195
Chichén Itzá, Mexico, 363
Chiesa, P. A., 19
Childe, V. G., 156
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística, 119
Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 109, 292, 365
Chile, 18, 118, 119, 155, 202, 245, 292, 365, 366
Chilterns Area, England, 120
Chímantá, Venezuela, 364
Chimay, Fagne de, Belgium, 20
Chimney Rock, Nebr., 195
China. Industrial Development Commission, 378
China, 1, 5, 30, 62, 98, 134, 175, 176, *176, 188-190, 219, 232, 234, 252, 262, 263, 311, 345, 354, 377, 379, 380
Chinese in Canada, 192; South Australia, 314
Chippewa River, Wis., 286

Cho Oyu Mt., Himalayas, 379
Choate, G. A., 317
Chocó, Colombia, 200
Choele-Choel Island, Argentina, 119
Choubert, Boris, 59
Choubert, G., 92
Choudry, N. K., 380
Choupeau, France, 204
Christaller, Walter, 21, 107, 349
Christchurch, England, 157
Christenson, Bo, 373
Christian, C. S., 64
Christian Science Monitor, 246
Christianity in Egypt, 375
Christiansen, Uwe, 7
Chu, C.-C., 175
Chuan, H.-S., 262
Chubut, Argentina, 245
Churchill, E. D., 317
Churchill, Man., 43
Churchman, John, Jr., 9
Ciales, Puerto Rico, 153
Cicolano, Italy, 303
Cifuentes, Hernando, 154
Çikigil, L. O., 377
Citerni, Carlo, 190
Clapp, G. R., 115
Clarendon Plains, Jamaica, 363
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *134
Clark, A. H., 8, 9, 11
Clark, Colin, 6, 31
Clark, E. E., 240
Clark, F. Le G., 94
Clark, J. D., 215
Clark, L. D., 330
Clark, T. H., 325
Clark, W. B., 41, 116
Clark, William, 14
Clarke, A. C., 382
Clarke, D. M., 72
Clarke, E. de C., 314
Clarke, G. L., 4
Clarke, J. I., 167
Clarke, Robert, 39
Clawson, Marion, 218
Clayton, J. S., 283
Clayton, K. M., 247
Cleugh, James, tr., 231
Clinch Mt. Area, Va.-Tenn., 194
Cline, M. G., 284, 357
Clinton County, Ohio, 80
Clinton River, Mich., 328
Cloete, Stuart, 341
Close, J., 375
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., ed., 4
Clozier, René, 204
Club Alpino Italiano, 37
Coats, R. R., 325
Cochem, Germany, 297
Cochran, S. F., 136
Cocke County, Tenn., 81, 151
Coco, Tea, 56
Coelho, D. P., 201, 291
Cognac Area, France, 248
Cogne, Italy, 25
Cogniot, Georges, 339
Cohn, B. S., 380
Cohn, E. J., 15
Colamonico, Carmelo, 165
Colby, C. C., 195; ed., 40, *193
Cole, J. P., 244
Cole, M. D., 145
Coleman, A., 160
Coleman, J. C., 247
Collier, Donald, 322, 331
Collier, J. E., *240
Collins, G. E., 79
Collins, G. E. P., 144
Collins, Sydney, 246
Collins, Wm., Sons, Ltd., *146, *168, *169
Collins Clear-Type Press, *168
Collinsville Region, Queensland, 315
Collocott, T. C., ed., 8
Cologne, Germany, 205, 297
Colomb-Béchar, Algeria, 212
Colombato, J. A., 333
Colombia. Ministerio de Fomento. Dept. Nacional de Turismo, 154
Colombia. Oficina de Fomento y Turismo, 154
Colombia, 17, 47, 84, 117, 154, 200, 244, 289, 364
Colombo, J. J. C., 333
Colombo Plan, 135, 173, 264
Colorado. State Planning Commission, 361
Colorado, *82, 151, 152, 197, 198, 329, 361
Colorado Mountain Club, 329
Colorado River, Argentina, 49, 119, 366
Colorado River and Valley, U.S., 115
Colorado, Upper, River Commission, 46
Columbia Plateau, 197
Columbia River, 15, 241
Columbia University. Dept. of Geology, 3

Columbia University. Summer Engineering School, 13
Columbus, Christopher, 145, 188, 189, 232, 280, 324
Colutta, Flavio, 128
Combraille, France, 367
Comerío, Puerto Rico, 153
Comhaire, J. J., 248
Commission de la Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Afrique, 129
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa, 166
Commissione Internazionale per l'Esplorazione Scientifica del Mare Mediterraneo, 319
Common, Robert, 50
Commonwealth Relations Conference, Lahore, 1954, 246
Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina, 245, 333
Comoro Islands, 343
Compagnoni, Achille, 379
Compton, G. C., 46
Concannon, T. A. L., 312
Concepción Area, Chile, 155
Concession, S. Rhodesia, 60
Concord, Ohio, 80
Conference on the Caribbean, 4th, 1953, 242
Cong Area, Ireland, 247
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
Congo River, 375
Congrès International de la Science du Sol, 105
Congresso Florestal Brasileiro, 48
Conklin, H. C., 99
Conklin, H. E., 353
Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, 44
Connecticut, 13, 44, 79, 284, 357
Connecticut River and Valley, 284, 358
Connecticut River Watershed Council, 284
Connell, C. A., 293
Conover, C. S., 115
Cons, G. J., ed., 233
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo...
Conservation Foundation, N. Y., 16
Constance, Lake, 158, 295
Constantine, Algeria, 305
Continental Shelf, 228
Contramaestre Torres, Alberto, 154
Cook, James, 37, 41, 232
Cook, R. C., 133, 154; ed., 352
Cook, S. F., 197, 330
Cook Islands, 315
Cook Mt. Region, N. Z., 315
Coombs, D. B., 43
Coon, C. S., 320
Coonamble Basin, N.S.W., 382
Cooney, E. W., 86
Cooper, Gordon, 103
Cooper, H. M., 314
Cooper, P. L., 196
Copán, Honduras, 16
Cope, T. D., 44
Copeland, P. W., 133
Copland, B. D., 50
Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 132
Coppock, J. T., 86, 120
Coppolani, J., 368
Coquand, R., 295
Coque, Roger, 256
Coptic Church, 375
Corbel, J., 228
Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera
Córdoba, Argentina, 334
Cornell, P. G., ed., 111
Cornell System of Land Classification, 353
Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture. Dept. of Agronomy, 284, 357
Cornwall, England, 203, 294
Cornwall, Ontario. Board of Trade, 356
Cornwall, Ontario, 283
Corozal, Puerto Rico, 153
Corporación Venezolano de Fomento, 364
Corrientes, Argentina, 245
Corte, A. E., 292
Cortona, G. A., 190, 210
Coruh, Turkey, 217
Cosa, Juan de la, 41, 109
Costa, J. V. B. da, 180
Costa Rica. Instituto Geográfico, *83
Costa Rica, *83, 153, 289, 363
Costin, A. B., 99
Côte d'Azur, France, 121
Cotton, C. A., 266, 273, 382
Cottrell, Fred, 231
Coulomb, J., 140
Councill, R. J., 285
Courtemanche, Albert, 43, 351
Couserans, France, 20
Cousineau, Jacques, comp., 356

Coutinho, Gago, 232
Cowan, L. G., 94
Cowichan Lake Area, B. C., 147
Cox, D. C., 179
Cox, J.-F., 226, 271
Cox, P. R., 143
Coyle, D. C., 188
Crab Orchard Lake Basin, Ill., 328
Crab Orchard Mts. Area, Tenn., 81
Cracknell, B. E., 366
Cracow, Poland, 207, 339
Craene, A. de, 170
Cram, G. F. Co., Inc., *8, *113
Cramer, Helmuth, 334
Cramer, R. E., 353
Crane, R. I., 135
Crary, D. D., 259
Crato, Brazil, 365
Craven, England, 120
Cravioto Guerrero, Eduardo, 82
Crawford, O. G. S., 2
Creole Petroleum Co., 200
Cressey, G. B., 62, 175, 326, 379
Creswell, K. A. C., 211
Crete, 254
Cretton, D. F., 324
Creuse, France, 87
Creutzburg, Nikolaus, 160
Crickmay, C. H., 36
Crickmay, C. H., 37
Crimea, 125, 299
Crist, R. E., 327
Crittenden, C. V., 204
Crkvenčić, I., 126
Crnica Basin, Yugoslavia, 127
Croatia, 126
Crohamhurst Meteorological Observatory, 74
Cromarty, Scotland, 19
Cromwell, G. E., 204
Crone, G. R., 9, 145, 226
Crosby, Percy, 244
Crostella, Angelo, 373
Crotti de Ubeda Molina, A. I. A., 292
Crowell, V. L., 358
Crowley, F. K., 381
Croy, Homer, 151
Cruz, Frederico, 132
Cruz, S. R., 313
Csörgőlyuk d'Ágasvár Grotto, Hungary, 55
Cuba, 16, 83
Cucutilla, Colombia, 289
Culbertson, W. C., 327
Cullman, H. S., 78
Culm Region, Poland, 163
Cumberland, K. B., 64
Cumberland, England, 50
Cumberland Falls State Park, Ky., 287
Cumberland House Area, Sask., 283
Cumberland Lake, Sask., 236
Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 81
Cumpston, J. H. L., 346
Cunday Caves, Colombia, 84
Cunnyngham, Wilkie, 35
Curaçao, N. W. I., 116
Curitiba, Brazil, 48
Currie, B. W., 76
Curry, Leslie, 347
Curtis, M. H., 72
Cushman, R. L., 82
Cushman, R. V., 78
Cutshall, Alden, 64, 346
Cuttoli, Maurice, 167
Cuyo. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Instituto de Historia y Disciplinas Auxiliares, 333
Cuyuna District, Minn., 239
Cuzco, Peru, 201
Cuzzort, R. P., 237
Cyprès de Duprez, Sahara, 58
Cyprus, 29, 96, 133, 173, 216, 260, 310, 343
Cyrenaica, 94, 341
Czajka, Guillermo, 292, 333
Czechoslovakia, 24, 54, 69, 90, 125, 163, 164, 189, 207, 208, 300, *300, 301, *324, 339, 371
Czechówna, Ludmiła, 69
Czepel Island, Hungary, 302
Czyżewski, Julian, 41

Dabbs, J. A., 46
Dacca, Pakistan, 312
Daele, E. van, 214
Daget, Jacques, 257
Dagupan, Philippines, 178
Dahir, James, 150
Dahomey, 375
Dakar, Senegal, 131, 168, 306
Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 130
Dakić, B. L., 165
Dale, A. G., 107, 360
Dale, Tom, 350
Dale-i-Sunnfjord, Norway, 160
Dalenson (Personal name), 255
Dallaire, Réal, *192
Dallas County, Tex., 360
Dalmatia, 127

Damascus, Syria, 260
Damodar Valley, India, 62, 63, 312, 380
Dampier, William, 233
Dana (Ship), 351
Dancalia, 190
Daneš, Jiří, 110
Danielsson, Bengt, 64
Danish East Greenland Expedition, 138, 348, 383
Danish Oceanographic Expedition, 351
Danish Pearyland Expedition, 1947-50, 348
Danner, W. R., 329
Dansereau, Pierre, 137
Danske Hedeselskab, 142
Dantwala, M. L., 260
Danube River and Valley, 55, 164, 300-302
Danzig - see Gdansk
Darassélia, M. C., 125
Dargent, J. L., 367
Daric, Jean, 205
Darkot, Besim, 216
Darling, F. F., ed., 156
Dash, J. S., 47
Datta, Kalikinkar, 31
Daumas, Jacques, 257
Dauphin Area, Man., 112
Dauphiné, France, 368
Daus, F. A., 333, 334
Dauvillier, A., 140
Davao, Philippines, 178
Davenport, John, 143
Davidson, Basil, 342; ed., 94
Davidson, D. F., 14
Davidson, Ian, 344
Davidson, M. M., 315
Davies, Arthur, 232
Davies, D. A., 308
Davies, J. G., 314
Davies, Margaret, 247
Davin Hydrologic Research Project, Sask., 283
Davis, C. B., 237
Davis, C. M., 381
Davis, D. A., 179
Davis, E. W., 327
Davis, Hassoldt, 168
Davis, J. E., 284
Davis, L. V., 287
Davis, M. B., 282
Davis Strait, 268
Davison, R. B., 306
Dawkins, H. C., 170, 308
Dawson, Helen, 335
Dawson, W. J., ed., 314
Day, A. A., 273
Day, A. G., 383
Day, Sir Archibald, 228
Dayak (Tribe), North Borneo, 313
Dayan, Moshe, 29
Daysh, G. H. J., 50
Dayton, W. A., 357
Deane, H. L., 359
Deardorff, N. R., 149
Dearnley, Ray, 52
Debenham, Frank, 376
Decatur County, Tenn., 81
Deccan Traps, India, 135
Decker, Kenneth, 288
Decraene, P., 204
Decraene, Philippe, 204, 205, 306
Dee Valley, Queensland, 314
Deerfield, Ohio, 80
Deffontaines, Pierre, 13, 202
Degener, Otto, 347
Deglin, Christian, 212
De Graaff-Hunter, J., 175
Deguerry, Andrée, 204
Dehmel, Richard, 161, 337
DeKalb, Ga., 150
De Kiewiet, C. W., 129, 166
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 321
Delany, F. M., 59
Delaspre, Suzanne, 87
Delaware, 45, 79, 238
Delaware Expressway, 114
Delaware River and Valley, 149
Delbès, P., 309
Delhi, India, 176
Delhi, Ontario, 192
Delmer, A., 49
Del Rio District, Tenn., 81
Demek, Jaromír, 208
Demerath, N. J., ed., 79
Demnat Region, Morocco, 92
Dempsey, H. A., 235
Denaeyer, M.-E., 60
De Neuman, A. M., 381
Denis, Jacques, 251
Denisoff, I., 27
Denmark. Geodetic Institute, *250
Denmark. Universitets Geografiske Laboratorium, *251
Denmark. Weather Service, 348
Denmark, 23, 88, 142, 160, 161, 206, 251, *251, 298, 370
Dennett, Raymond, 49
Denon, Remo, 210
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *193

Dent, J. M., *145
Depage, Henri, 307
Deprez, Y., 336
Derby, England, 247
Derbyshire, England, 50
Derruau, Max, 91, 251
Desai, B. N., 134
Desbons, Georges, 283
Deschutes County, Ore., 45, 197
Deshpande, C. D., 135, 177
De Silva, S. F., 63
Desio, Ardito, 219, 345, 379
De Smet, Roger, 51
Des Moines River Basin, Iowa, 80
Despois, Jean, 256
Destable, J., 121
Destombes, Marcel, 234
De Terra, Helmut, 110
Detva, Czechoslovakia, 164
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 296
Deutsche Institut für Länderkunde, 297
Deutscher Geographentag, 1951, 1
Deutscher Geographentag, 1953, 67
De Villiers, G. D. B., 171
Devils Lake, N. Dak., 286
Devold, Finn, 229
Devon, England, 50, 156
DeVoto, Bernard, 237, 287
Devred, R., 27
Devroey, E.-J., 28
Dewdney, J. C., 203
Dewhurst, J. Frederick and Associates, 193
DeYoung, J. E., 346
Dhekney, M. R., 264
Dhepe, P. D., 135
Dhir, R. D., 262
Diamantino Region, Brazil, 18
Diaz, J. A., 154
Dibble, P. D., 347
Dibner, V. D., 267
Dice, L. R., 185, 320
Dicken, S. N., 107
Dickerman, M. B., 286
Dickinson, R. E., 209, 373
Dickinson, S. B., 314
Diep River, S. Africa, 95
Dietz, R. S., 66
Diffenderfer, H. A., 98
Dill, H. W., 317
Diller, Aubrey, 328
Dillon, R. H., 115
Dinaric Region, Yugoslavia, 91
Dingenen, A. van, 169
Dingman, R. J., 327
Dinosaur National Monument, 197
Dique Río los Molinos, Argentina, 85
Dirmhirn, Inge, 339
District of Columbia - see Washington, D. C.
Dittmer, Ernst, 88
Dives, France, 204
Diziain, Roland, 306
Djakarta - see Jakarta
Djunis, Yugoslavia, 127
Dmitrijeva, Mária, 301
Doberský, Josef, 125, 161, 163
Dobrowolski, A. B., 32
Dodd, A. V., 184, 331
Dodge, N. N., 197
Dodge, W. H., 359
Dodoma, Tanganyika, 308
Doerr, A. H., 10, 153, 280
Dohrs, F. E., ed., 181
Dolabela, Élzio, 74
Dolomite Mts., Italy, 303
Domicelj, Sergio, 333
Domingues, A. J. P., 155
Dominica, B. W. I., 331
Dominican Republic. Oficina Nacional del Censo, 47
Dominican Republic, 47, 363
Don River, Russia, 89
Don Valley, Queensland, 314
Donegal, Ireland, 247
Donner Party, 151
Dopp, P. H., 27
Doran, Edwin, 200, 243
Dordević, M. P., 182
Dorf, Erling, 227, 275
Dorons de la Vanoise, France, 158, 249
Dörrenhaus, Fritz, 57
Dörries, Hans, 190
Dorset, England, 50
Dosedla, Jaroslav, 164
Doty, M. S., 64
Douglas, M. C. V., 112
Douglass, M. P., 280
Dovers, Robert, 223
Dow, R., 366
Dowd, H. W., 171
Dowdey, Clifford, 358
Downes, R. G., 266
Downtown, Eric, 218
Doyen, Paulette, 336
Drachoussoff, V., 28, 94
Draghi Lucero, Juan, 333
Drake, Earl, 76

Draper, L., 22
Drar, Mohammed, 304
Drava River, Hungary, 302
Draz, Omar, 59, 319
Drenthe, Netherlands, 367
Dresch, Jean, 92, 93, 262, 380
Drescher, W. J., 80
Drew, J. B., 176
Droppa, A. J., 300
Drummond, R. N., 112
Drumond, Carlos, 18
Drury, Aubrey, ed., 152
Drvar, Yugoslavia, 127
Dub, Oto, 319
Dube, S. C., 264
Dubois, G. C., 59
Dubois, M., 258
Dubrova, A. T., 371
Dudás, Gyula, 209
Dufourg, J.-P., 377
Dugas, V. S., 360
Dugast, G., 130
Dugast, Idelette, 306
Dugrand, R., 204
Duhamel, Georges, 260
Duisburg, Germany, 160
Dukić, Dušan, 127, 164
Dumaguete, Philippines, 178
Dumont, Benoît, 11
Dumont, M. E., 353
Dumont, P., 59
Dunaja, Czechoslovakia, 301
Dunbabin, Thomas, 15
Duncan, J. S., 48, 245
Dundas District, Tasmania, 64
Dunmire, W. W., 311
Dunn, E. S., jr., 108
Dunn Reserve, Zululand, 215
Du Pasquier, R., 172
Dupertuis, C. W., 335
Dupont, G., 28
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., 79, 186
Dupouy, Auguste, 187
Dupouy, Walter, 47
Du Puigaudeau, Odette, 255
Duque Gómez, Luis, 84
Durance, France, 158
Durand, J.-H., 27
Durand, Loyal, 329
Ďurčanský, Ferdinand, 371
Duren, A., 307
Durham. University. King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne. Dept. of Geography, 9
Durham. University. Library, 86
Durham, England, 86
Durnes, France, 51
Durrell, G. M., 331
Dury, G. H., 182, 185
Dusenberry, William, 199
Dutch Guiana - see Surinam
Dutch in the East Indies, 178
Dutt, A. B., 263
Dutton, E. P., *145
Dybvik, Daniel, 251
Dyer, D. R., 153
Dykeman, Wilma, 194
Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 219, 311
Dylik, Jan, 24, 69, 77, 318
Dylikowa, Anna, 3
Dzhany-Dar'ia River, Central Asia, 97
Dziewónski, Kazimierz, 162

East, W. G., 41
East African Royal Commission, 308, 342
East Gippsland Regional Committee, 32
East Indians in Fiji, 383; Natal, 29
East Indies, 178. See also Indonesia
East Prussia, 205, 299
Easter Island, 65, 315, 347
Eastern Economist, Ltd., 220
Eastern Shore, Va., 194
Eastman, R. M., ed., 278
Eau Galle River, Wis., 286
Eccles, W. J., 110
Echeagaray Bablot, Luis, 319
Echo Park, Colo.-Utah, 197
Eckel, O., 253
Eckley, R. S., 195
Eckman, Jeannette, ed., 238
Eckstein, Alexander, 62
Econometric Specialists, 200
Economist. Intelligence Unit, *134
Ecuador. Servicio Meteorológico, 117
Ecuador, 117, 244, 289, 364
Edding, Friedrich, 52
Edelman, C. H., 367
Eden, A. W., 223
Edholm, O. G., 184, 185
Editôra Globo, *18
Edwards, A. P., 283
Edwards, C. P., 170
Edwards, Clinton, 363
Eechoud, Jan van, 266
Egeler, C. G., 201

Egerton map, 232
Egger, H., 37
Eggers, Heinz, 160
Eggert, Konrad, 205
Eggleston, Wilfrid, 147
Egler, F. E., 229
Egler, W. A., tr., 332
Egypt. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 130, 212, 375
Egypt. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Statistical Administration, 212
Egypt. Statistical and Census Dept., 167
Egypt. Survey Dept., 58
Egypt, 9, 27, 29, 58. *58, 59, 94, 130, 167, 168, 212, 216, 256, 257, 304, 305, 341, 374, 375
Egyptian Desert Institute, 106
Egyptian pyramids, 188
Eiby, G. A.,221
Eildon Dam, Victoria, 382
Eimern, Josef van, 205
Eire - see Ireland
Eisenstadt, S. N., 173
Ekambaram, K. V., 228
Ekholm, G. F., 281
Elahi, M. K., 176
El Aousdja, Tunisia, 212
Elba Island, Italy, 255
el-Badry, M. A., 256
El-Basra, Morocco, 341
Elbe River and Valley, Germany, 159, 205
Elephant Butte Dam, N. Mex., 197
Elephant Butte Irrigation District, N. Mex., 115
Elfman, Inga, 88
Elgabaly, M. M., 131
Elhai, Henri, 204
El Hult, Ruby, 151
Elkaer-Hansen, Niels, 298
Ellesmere Island, 65, 268
Ellice Islands, 32
Ellington Quadrangle, Conn., 79
Elliott, W. Y., 230
Ellis, G. H., 193
Ellis, H. S., 107
Ellis, J. G., 283
Elliston, John, 64
Elloe, England, 203
Elmore County, Ala., 360
Emberger, Louis, 304, 351
Emery, K. O., 46, 101
Emilia, Italy, 372
Emo Area, Ont., 236
Emonds, Hubert, 369
Emst, P. van, 179
Endeavour (Ship), 232
Enequist, Gerd, 251, 370
Engelbert, E. A., 325; ed., 326
Engelhardt, Wilhelm, 297
Engelhardt, Wolfgang, 276, 296
England, 12, 19, 103, 120, *120, 156, 157, 203, 232, 247, 286, 294, 335, 366
English Channel, 157
English in Italy, 39
Englund, Erik, tr., 53
Ennin (Personal Name), 189
Entebbe Peninsula, Uganda, 308
Entre Ríos, Argentina, 245
Epstein, B. J., 43
Equatoria, A.-E. Sudan, 27
Equatorial Nile Project, 256
Erasmo, Bahía, Chile, 118
Erbach im Odenwald, Germany, 369
Erben, H. K., 362
Erentöz, Cahit, 133
Eric, J. H., 330
Ericksen, S. D., 45
Erickson, C. E., *242
Ericson, D. B., 102
Erie Lake, 240
Eriksson, G. A., 298
Erinç, Sirri, 216, 217
Eritrea, 132, 304
Erlinger, Georg, 7, 9
Ermel, Hans, 337
Ernst, D. H., 172
Erola, V., 298
Egelie, C. F., 50
Errakuppam Reservoir, India, 345
Erroll, F. J., 124
Ervin, R. E., 155
Erwin, M. I., 329
Erzinger, E., 88
Escalante River, Utah, 288
Eschman, D. F., 152
Eschwege, W. L. von, 233
Escobar V., Ismael, 46
Escott, Florence, 45
Eskimos, 65; Greenland, 222
Essen, Germany, 52, 160
Essex County, N. Y., 284
Estienne, P., 367
Estonia, 54
Estoque, M. A., 178
Ethiopia, 132, 170, 258, 259, 304, 307, 375, 376
Ethyl Corporation, N. Y., 40
Étienne, Gilbert, 134

Euboea Island, Greece, 25
Euclid, 145
Eurasia, 119
Europe, 8, 18, 19, 40, *49, 86, 99, *109, 119, *119, 122, 134, 156, 181, 245, 246, *246, 271, 280, 293, 334, *334, 366
Europe, Central, 54, 90, 122, 158, 250, 300
Europe, Council of, 245
Europe, Eastern, 158, 300
Europe, Northern, *324
Europe, Southeastern, 24, 25, 56, 90, 91, 164, 209, 303, 340. See also Balkans
Europe, Western, 5, 334
European Coal and Steel Community, 49, 86, 203
Europeans in East Africa, 214; Morocco, 58; New Caledonia, 222
Euverte (Personal name), 211
Eva Perón Province, Argentina, 333, 334
Evans, Charles, 262
Evans, Clifford, 117
Evans, Estyn, 293
Evans, Frank, 269
Evans, G. T., 4
Evans, Lewis, 40
Everard, C. E., 120
Everest, Mt., 175, 219, 345, 354, 379
Everglades, Fla., 14
Evers, Wilhelm, 21
Eversberg, Heinz, 297
Evrard, C., 28
Ewing, Maurice, 102, 316
Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, 87, 158
Exeter, England, 50
Expédition Franco-Islandaise au Vatnajökull, 1951, 338
Export-Import Bank, 82
Exposición de Cartografía Antigua, 40
Eyre, J. D., 174
Eyre, V. E. F., 306
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 314, 381
Eyssautier, L., 93

Fabri, Joseph, 199
Fabricius, Otto, 267
Facon, Roger, 336
Facon-Peraud, R. M., 248
Faeroe Islands, 160, 251, 298
Fair, T. J. D., *342
Fairbanks Area, Alaska, 10
Fairbridge, R. W., 223, 314
Fairfax County, Va., 114
Fairhurst, Horace, 86, 335
Falalop Island, Caroline Islands, 383
Falkland Islands, 85, 102, 245, 293, 323
Falkland Islands and Dependencies. Meteorological Service, 85, 102, 293, 316
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 223
Falkowski, S. J., 111, 112, 191
Fall, B. B., 177
Fallers, A. L., 170
Fanciulli, Giuseppe, 41
Fanes Region, Italy, 92
Fanning, L. M., 186
Fanshawe, D. B., 244
Fantini, A. de P., 85, 366
Far East, 7, 98, 173, 225, 260, 343, 377
Farag, I., 341
Farallon Islands, Calif., 198
Faridabad, India, 220
Farnham, R. S., 3
Faro, Portugal, 57
Faucher, Daniel, 230
Fauchon, Jean, 157, 204
Favrot, C., 368
Fawcett, Bice, tr., 305
Fayum Depression, Egypt, 59
Federal Writer's Project, 238
Fedorovskiĭ, N. N., 23
Fehn, Hans, 205
Fehndorf, Germany, 159
Feininger, Andreas, 44
Feio, F. M., 309, 342
Feio, Mariano, 332
Fejér, Hungary, 56
Fekete, Štefan, 301
Felland, Nordis, 40
Fels, Edwin, 25
Fénélon, P., 336
Fenner, Charles, 179
Fennoscandia, 298
Fenton, B. L., 63
Fenwick Island, Md., 114
Ferguson, H., 257
Ferguson, H. W., 81
Fergusson, Erna, 330
Ferlet, René, 202
Fernández Vidal, M. L., 334
Fernández y Simón, Abel, 83
Ferrand, Henri, 336

Ferree, M. J., 284
Ferris, H. J., 310
Ferro, Gaetano, 57, 254, 255
Fertil Valley, Argentina, 18
Fès-Meknès Basin, Morocco, 92
Feuer, Reeshon, 284
Field, Henry, 217; ed., 377
Field, W. O., 228
Fielder, V. B., 360
Fife, Scotland, 203
Figuig, Morocco, 130
Fiji Islands, 64, 383
Filesi, Teobaldo, 308
Filliol, J., 248
Finegan, Jack, 176
Finistère, France, 121
Fink, E. M., 79
Fink, W. H., 242
Finland. Hydrografinen Toimisto, 54
Finland, 49, 53, 54, 161, 206, 252, 298, 299, 338, 339
Finlays Branch, Brit. Columbia, 355
Finnis, H. J., 314
Finsterwalder, Karl, 57
Finsterwalder, R., 68
Fiorillo, Antonio, 373
Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, 72
Fischer, E. C., 108
Fischer, Irene, 249
Fischer, Knut, tr., 250
Fischer, Ludolph, 311
Fischer, Victor, 191, 235
Fisher, A. C., Jr., 230
Fisher, C. A., 136
Fisher, H. G., 85
Fisher, N. H., 137
Fisher, J. E., 368
Fisher, James, 317
Fisher, R. L., 348
Fisher, S. N., ed., 259
Fisher, W. B., 216
Fite, G. C., 237
Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 58, 269
FitzGerald, Gerald, 1, 103
Flandrau, Grace, 239
Flannery, R. D., 177
Flegri, Italy, 304
Fleming, C. A., 100
Fleming, J. B., 50
Fleming, Peter, tr., 219
Fletcher, E. H., 58
Fletcher, G. L., 236
Fletcher, H. L. V., 203
Fletcher's Ice Island, Arctic, 267
Fleure, H. J., 146
Fleuriot de Langle, P., 145
Flick, F. J., comp., 324
Flin Flon Area, Sask., 236
Flint, R. F. 140, 150, 327
Flis, Jan, 163
Floeberg Beach, Canadian Arctic, 65
Flohn, Hermann, 4
Florida. State Board of Conservation. Div. of Water Survey & Research, 150, 194
Florida. State Dept. of Education, 327
Florida, 14, 150, 194, 195, 232, 239, 327, 358
Floyd Collins' Crystal Cave, 240
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 35, 39, 85, 334
Foggia, Italy, 57
Foldex, Inc., *206, *209, *246
Folkers, J. U., 159
Font Tullot, Inocensio, 373
Fontaine, A. L., 257, 279, 305
Foote, H. S., ed., 329
Forbat, Fred, 206
Forbes, Allan, 278
Forbes, R. D., ed., 353
Ford, J. A., 360
Ford, V. C. R., 308
Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft, *88
Forde, Daryll, ed., 95
Formosa - see Taiwan
Forsaith, D. M., 233
Forsdyke, A. G., 34
Forster, Georg, 280
Forster, M. P., 212
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak., 327
Fort Churchill, Man., 112
Fort Defiance Quadrangle, Ariz., 151
Fort Gulick, Panama Canal Zone, 331
Fort Lee, Va., 114
Fort Sherman, Panama Canal Zone, 331
Fort Smith, Ark., 196
Fort Yukon, Alaska, 147
Fortier, Y. O., 65
Fortt, J. M., 259
Forward, C. N., 43
Foeberg, F. R., 183, 221
Foss Way, England, 335
Fossier, A. E., 81
Foster, Alice, 195

Foster, E. E., 177
Foster, G. M., 145
Fourquet, M., 121
Fowler, R. H., 15
Fox, J. W., 74
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 306
France. Institut d'Études Centrafricaines, *213
France. Institut Français du Transport Aérien, 2
France. Institut Géographique National, 2, 157
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-mer. Commission Scientifique du Logone et du Chad, 306
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 131, *213
France, 20, 51, 87, 119-122, 157, 158, 203, 204, 248, 249, 294, 295, 297, *324, 336, 367-369
Franchère, Gabriel, 40
Franchetti, Raimondo, 190
Franciacorte, Italy, 25
Franco, Jean, 219
Franco-Belgian Expedition, Peru, 290
Frank, A. G., 200
Frank, Bernard, 149
Franke, Wolfgang, 354
Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany, 52
Fränkl, Erdhart, 348
Franklin, Harvey, 347
Franklin, Sir John, 110
Franklin, T. B., 275
Franz Josef Land, 268
Fraser River, B. C., 192
Frechou, Hubert, 168
Freeman, T. W., 247
Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P., 281
Freetown, Sierra Leone, 258
Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, 160
Freitag, Erika, 1, 337
Frémont, Donatien, 76
Frémont, J. C., 14, 151, 360
French Broad River, N. C.-Tenn., 194
French-Canadians in Massachusetts, 44
French colonies, 51, 87
French Embassy Cultural Division, N. Y., 36, 51
French Embassy Press and Information Div., N. Y., 211
French Expedition to Makalu, 219
French Guiana - see Guiana, French
French Indochina - see Indochina; Viet-Nam
French in the Kalahari Desert, 61; South Australia, 314; Lake Superior, 76
French Polar Expeditions, 269
French-Venezuelan Expedition to the Upper Orinoco, 154
Frenguelli, Joaquín, 366
Frenzel, Burkhard, 119
Frevert, R. K., 182, 183, 186
Fridley, R. W., 41
Friede, Juan, 117
Friedman, J. R. P., 363
Friedmann, Georges, ed., 336
Friedmann, J. R. P., 238
Friedrich, W., 273
Friends of the Land, 146
Friesian Islands, Germany, 22
Friganović, Mladen, 127
Friis, H. R., 14, 145
Frischholz, Franz, 205
Fritz, N. H., 30
Friuli, Italy, 190, 210, 232
Frödin, Bertil, 202
Frödin, Gustaf, 124
Frödin, John, 161
Frontenac, Louis de Buade, comte de, 110
Frontier Province, Pakistan, 381
Fry, E. M., 176
Fryer, D. W., 63
Fuchs, J. R., 198
Fuchs, Peter, 305
Fukuoka, Jiro, 218
Fuller, G. Joan, 50, 205, 232, 247
Fuller, R. B., *226
Fulton, Ga., 150
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 312
Furlan, Danilo, 340
Furlong, W. B., 186
Furon, Raymond, 57, 167, 183, 348
Furrer, Gerhard, 249
Futuna Island, Pacific Ocean, 382
Fyles, J. T., 147
Fyn, Denmark, 298

Gabaldon Marquez, Joaquin, 290
Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 59
Gachon, Lucien, 157, 295, 320, 368
Gadbois, Pierre, 65
Gaeta Gulf, Italy, 210
Gagel, Ernst, 228

Gaillez, L., 214
Gal Oya Board, Ceylon, 345
Gallagher, L. J., tr., 354
Gallenkamp, Charles, 241
Galloway, H. M., 287
Galon, Rajmund, 36, 68, 69, 125, 162
Galway, Ireland, 247
Gambia, 258
Gamblin, A., 20
Gnapati, S. V., 345
Ganges, France, 204
Gann, L. H., 259
Gansser, August, 47
Garboe, Axel, 146
García, Ernesto, 334
García, Jean, 243
García Castellanos, Telasco, 272, 278
García Gache, Roberto, 333, 334
García-Junco, J. M., 155
García Quintero, Andrés, 243
García-Piquera, Carmen, 322
Garcilaso de la Vega, 146
Gardi, René, 58
Gärdsmo, Fred, 370
Gargano, Italy, 57
Garland, S.-O., 72
Garman, W. L., 284, 357
Garn, S. M., 320
Garner, D. M., 34
Garnett, Alice, 41
Garrad, G. H., 294
Garraf Region, Spain, 25
Garratt, G. T., ed., 62
Garrone, Umberto, 299
Garry, Robert, 192
Gash Delta, A.-E. Sudan, 305
Gaspé, Quebec, 148, *192
Gaubert, Henri, 74
Gause, Fritz, 52
Gauss, C. F., 281
Gauss-Krüger system, 272
Gaussen, Henri, 4, 318, 351
Gautier, Marcel, 248
Gävle District, Sweden, 53
Gay, T. E., 116
Gaza Strip, Israel, 261
Gdansk, Poland, 207, 339
Gea Landkarten Verlag, K. G., *123
Gealy, B. L., 114
Gebel Garian, Libya, 93
Gebel Shayib el Banat, Egypt, 257
Geddes, Arthur, 247
Geddes, W. R., 313
Gedi, Kenya, 259
Geelkerken, Nicolaas, 233
Geest, E. de, *294
Geetruyen, J. van, 51
Geiger, P. P., 84
Gellert, J. F., 306
Gellhorn, E. C., 116
Gemeri, Czechoslovakia, 301
Gemma Frisius Globe, 189
General Conesa, Argentina, 85
Gennadius Library, Greece, 73
Genoa, Italy, 57
Gentilli, J., 100
Geografiske Annaler, 124
Geographers' Map Co., Ltd., *120
Geographical Institute, Edinburgh, *8
Geological Society of America, 318
George, Pierre, 49, 164, 207
Georgi, Johannes, 268
Georgia. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research, 239
Georgia, 14, 79, 150, 194, 239
Georgian S. S. R., 162
Gera River, Germany, 296
Gerasimov, I. P., 164
Gerecse Mts., Hungary, 55, 302
Gerlach, A. C., 2
Gerling, Walter, 83
German Antarctic Expedition, 1938-39, 180
German-Austrian Karakoram Expedition, 1954, 379
Germans in Alto Adige, 373; Australia, 136; Austria, 371; Czechoslovakia, 54; Sudetenland, 24
Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, *88
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 67, 103, *205
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, *88, 268
Germany. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, *21
Germany. Ministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Institut für Bodenkartierung, *296
Germany. Ministerium für Volksbildung, 280
Germany. Ministerpräsident-Landesplanungsbehörde, *22
Germany, 21, *21, 22, *22, 52, *52, 88, *88, 122, 123, *123, 134, 159, 160, 189, 205, *205, 206, 233, 250, *250, 296, *296, 297, *324, 337, 338, *338, 369 370

Gernez, D., 145
Gerolami, G., 210
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 22
Gervis, Pearce, 62
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 233
Geulette, P., 342, 375
Gezira Scheme, A.-E. Sudan, 94, 305
Ghab, Syria, 309, 310, 343
Ghiglione, Piero, 48
Ghori, G. K., 345
Giaever, John, 33
Giannini, Amedeo, 63, 215
Giannitrapani, Luigi, 368
Gibbs, H. S., 179
Gibson, L. E., 225
Gidon, P., 51
Gierhart, J. W., 35
Gigli, Fernanda, 166
Giglio Island, Italy, 165
Gigout, Marcel, 92
Gijón, Spain, 166
Gil Munilla, Ladislao, 41, 234
Gilardoni, R. J., 119
Gilbert, E. W., 189
Gilbert, G., 131
Gilbert, J.-E., 148
Gile, Albion, 241
Giles, Ernest, 136
Gillaspy, Edwin, 347
Gillespie, C. R., 325
Gilliard, E. T., 347
Gilmore, H. W., 323
Gilmore, R. M., 6
Ginsburg, N. S., 31
Giorgi, M., 254
Gippsland, Victoria, 32, 315
Girão, Amorim, 230
Girard, Alain, 204
Girotti, Luigi, ed., 25
Glacey, J. L., 341
Glacken, C. J., 344
Glaeser, M. G., 11
Glangeaud, Louis, 51
Glass, H. B., 281
Glass, J. B., 153
Glassey, T. W., 287
Glasspoole, J., 119, 203
Glauert, Günter, 20
Gloucester County, N. J., 149
Glover, Sir H. M., 29, 172
Glover, J., 28
Glover, S. L., 151
Glubin, R. I., 47
Gluckman, Max, 308
Goa, India, 30
Goa Island, S. Africa, 342
Goajira Peninsula, Colombia, 364
Goblet, Y. M., 278
Goby, J.-É., 249, 257
Góczán, László, 36, 302
Godard, A., 19
Godbout, Gérard, 112
Goddard, J. M., 167
Godfrey, W. S., 73
Godsell, P. H., 76
Godwin-Austin, Mt. - see K2
Goedecke, Erich, 250
Goff, J. H., 79
Gold Coast. Ministry of Finance, 169
Gold Coast, 27, 94, 131, 169, 306, 341, 375
Goldfield, E. D., 43
Goldie, L. F. E., 265
Goldston, E. F., 194
Golish, Vitold de, 31
Gomes e Sousa, A. de F., 342
Gomez, E. J., 154
Gomez Montoya, David, 154
Gondwana Land, 215
González, A. N., 334
González, P. M., 166
González Ruiz, Felipe, 211
Gooch, E. O., 194
Good, Dorothy, 111; ed., 137
Good, R. D.O, 30
Good Hope, Cape of, 28
Goodenough, Ward, 221
Goodman, K. V., 284
Goodman, M. C., 110
Goodsall, R. H., 203
Goodwin, W. F., 53
Goodwyn, Frank, 328
Gooptu, Asoke, 99
Goormaghtigh, John, 203
Goossens, K. J., 20
Göpner, W., 159
Gordienko, Michael, 253
Gordimer, Nadine, 259
Gordon, D. O., 213
Gordon, E. D., 237
Gordon, M., 253, 338
Gornja Pčinja, Yugoslavia, 127
Gorricio, Father Gaspare, 188
Gorrie, R. M., 63, 312
Gorsline, Douglas, 194
Götaälv Valley, Sweden, 370
Gottmann, Jean, 218, 284, 285
Götz, F. W. P., 51
Götzinger, Gustav, 74

Gough, E. K., 380
Goulburn River, Victoria, 382
Gourinard, Yves, 130
Gourou, Pierre, 59, 60, 307, 351
Gouveia, D. H. G., 172, 309
Govorochin, G. G., 165
Grace, W. R., & Co., 117
Grade, E. N. S., 172
Gradišče, Hungary, 371
Grady County, Okla., 287
Graebner, N. A., 360
Graefe, Hanns, 232
Graham, J. W., 318
Graham Land, Antarctica, 223
Grand Banks, 348
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 82
Grand River Valley, S. Dak., 327
Grandazzi, Maurice, 209
Granö, J. G., 161
Granö, Olavi, 338
Granqvist, Gunnar, 206
Grantham, D. R., 308
Grasset, E., 32
Gravenor, C. P., 236
Graves, K. E., 136
Graves, R. W., 360
Gray, Fenton, 287
Gray, G. W., 364
Gray, R. F., 376
Gray, Ralph, 235
Graz. Universität. Geographisches Institut, *208, 354
Great Barrier Reef, 382
Great Basin, Western U. S., 241
Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 171, 264
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 60, 246
Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 60, 213
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Health for Scotland, *156
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, *48, 307, *308
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 293, 316
Gt. Brit. Minister of Fuel and Power, 142
Gt. Brit. Minister of Housing and Local Government, 142, *156
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *156, *246
Gt. Brit. Parliament, 342
Gt. Brit. Parliament. Committee on Air Polution, 142
Gt. Brit. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use, 24, 30
Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Scotland, 142
Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 342
Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 168
Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland, Northern; Scotland; Wales
Great Lakes, 11
Great Plains, Western U. S., 151, 240, 329
Greece. Press and Information Dept., 343
Greece, 24, 25, 73, 164, 209, 303, 310, 323, 340
Greek science, 145
Greeley County, Kans., 239
Green, D., 61, 132
Green, H. L., 326
Green Lake Area, Sask., 283
Green Mts., Vt., 358
Greenberg, J. H., 57
Greenewalt, C. H., 186
Greengo, R. E., 83
Greenhill, Basil, 62
Greenland, D. J., 60
Greenland, 33, 65, 137, 138, 180, 222, 267-269, 348, 383
Greenland Ice Cap, 33, 65, 180, 269
Greenly, A. H., 41
Greenman, D. W., 358
Greenwalt, E. A., 82
Gregg, Alan, 185
Gregory, Stanley, 19, 37, 119, 120, 203
Grelier, Joseph, 17, 117, 154
Gressitt, J. L., 100
Gribaudi, Dino, 41, 190, 210
Gribaudi, Piero, 181, 188, 190, 209, 210
Gribaudi, Piero, 190
Grierson, John, 101, 137
Griffin, J. B., 273
Griffin, P. F., 242
Griffith, C. A., 152
Griffith, E. J. L., 247
Grigor'ev, A. A., 139
Grigor'ev, A. A., 71
Grijalva River, Mexico, 330
Grist, D. H., 277
Grondona, M. F., 18, 334
Grønlie, Arne, 206
Groom, S. M., 77
Groot, J. A. de, 367

Groot, J. J., 79
Groot Drakenstein, S. Africa, 171
Gropp, D. M., 105
Grosbois, R., 248
Groslier, B. P., 31
Gross, Alexander, *120
Gross, Edward, 12
Gross, Hugo, 232
Grosse I., Augusto, 118
Grossglockner Mt. Area, Austria, 126
Grosvenor, E. M. B., 26
Grout, F. F., 239
Gruening, Ernest, 42
Grundke, Günter, 143, 144
Grza, Yugoslavia, 127
Grzybowski, Kazimierz, 89
Gschwend, Max, 58
Guadalajara, Spain, 129
Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 192, 199
Guaharibo Indians, 117
Guajira Indians, 244
Guam, 100, 179
Guanacasteca, Costa Rica, 289
Guánica, Puerto Rico, 153
Guatemala, 199, 243, 330
Guayanilla, Puerto Rico, 153
Guérassimov, I. P., 105
Guérin, M.-A., 191
Guernsey, Lee, 151
Guerra, A. T., 117, 332
Guerrin, A., 72
Guha, M., 312
Guhl, Ernesto, 84, 117
Guiana, British. Dept. of Lands and Mines. Cartographic Section, *48
Guiana, British. Geological Survey, 290
Guiana, British, 47, 48, *48, 84, 117, 201, 244, 290, 331, 363
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 192, 199, 244
Guianas, *116, 289
Guichonnet, Paul, 158, 336
Guilcher, André, 26, 105, 269, 309
Guilcher, André, 228
Guilhamon, O., 211
Guilkey, P. C., 286
Guillerme, Jacques, 318, 320
Guilloteau, J., 131, 319
Guinea, Emilio, 129
Guinea, Africa, 306, 307
Guinea, French, 258, 306
Guinea, Portuguese, 169, 213
Guinea, Spanish, 131
Guitard, Monique, 368
Guiton, Paul, 336
Gujarat, India, 31, 135, 380
Gulf Coast, 278, 285
Gulf Stream, 138
Gulick, John, 173
Gulick, L. H., 153
Gullick, C. F. W. R., *135
Gulliver, P. H., 308
Gumm, G. L., 261
Gunther, John, 373
Guntz, A. A., 274
Guretskiĭ, V. O., 98, 100, 102
Gurtner, Othmar, 350
Gustafsson, Lennart, 53
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 62, 332
Guthega Power Station, Australia, 266
Guthrie, J. A., 326
Gutkind, E. A., 143
Guyan, W. U., 277
Guzman, E. J., 46, 362
Gwyther, John, 232
Gyldendalske Boghandel, *71
Györgyényi, István, 2
Györkös, Erzsébet, 56

Haalck, H., 104
Haan, J. H. de, 364
Haardt, Robert, 189; ed., 91
Haardt Mts., Germany, 369
Haarer, A. E., 72
Haarlem Area, Netherlands, 87, 248
Habbe, K. A., 160
Häberlin, Carl, 22
Habermann, S. J., 218
Hadač, Emil, 300
Haddeby, Germany, 337
Hadfield, Charles, 366
Hadhramaut, Arabia, 378
Hafemann, Dietrich, 334
Hagen, Toni 175
Hagerup-Svendsen, K., 65
Hagstrom Co., *149, *237
Hague, Netherlands, 367
Hahn, Arthur, 369
Hailey, W. M. H., 1st baron, 255
Hainaut Area, Belgium, 248
Haines, C. G., ed., 92
Haithabu, Germany, 337
Haiti. Secretairerie d'État des Finances, 47
Haiti, 47, 363
Hajenski, Roland, 54
Hakkâri Region, Turkey, 217
Halbertsma, H., 203

Halcrow, H. G., ed., 78
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 283
Hall, A. R., 231, 233
Hall, M. G., 280
Hallam, H. E., 203
Halliday, W. R., 193
Hallig, Rudolf, 368
Hallwag, *246
Halpenny, L. C., 82
Ham, W. E., 240
Hambidge, Gove, 108
Hamburg, Germany, 205, 250, 296, 337
Hamburgische Welt-Wirtschafts-Archiv, 271
Hamelin, L.-E., 11, 112
Hamilton, E. L., 351
Hamilton, Ont., *356
Hammer, Ernst, 140
Hammond, C. S., & Co., *109, *147
Hammond, T. T., 56
Hamon, Léo, 61
Hampe, J. C., 207
Hance, W. A., 168
Handley, J. R. F., 132
Hanover Quadrangle, N. H. - Vt., 79
Hansen, H. P., 356
Hanson, E. P., 17, 244
Haouz, Morocco, 58
Happ, S. C., comp., 226
Harant, Christoph, 233
Harbison, F. H., 117
Harbour Grace Map Area, Nfld., 148
Harburger Mts., Germany, 205
Harder, A. H., 80
Hare, F. K., 112, 229, 274
Hargot, F., 170
Hargreaves, G. H., 363
Hariharan, P. S., 30
Harmston, F. K., 46
Harney County, Ore., 197
Harrar, J. G., 230
Harrer, Heinrich, 262
Harrington, J. P., 357
Harrington, Lyn, 347
Harris, C. D., 12, 23, 89, 207, 272
Harris, D. L., 37, 113
Harris, R. A., 14
Harris, W. B., 326
Harris, Isle of, Scotland, 247
Harrison, J. A., tr., 174
Harrison, Ohio, 80
Harrisson, Tom, 313
Hart, Gerald, 345
Hart, Heinrich, 60
Hart, J. F., 237, 285, 358, 366
Harter, Helen, 8
Hartford County, Conn., 44
Hartinger, G. H., tr., 22
Hartley, C. W. S., 168
Hartmann, Wilhelm, 296
Hartog, Lady M. H. K., 263
Hartshorne, Richard, 271, 280
Harvard University. Div. of Geological Sciences, *238
Harz Area, Germany, 338
Hasa, al, Arabia, 310
Haslett, A. W., ed., 185
Hassan, M., 62
Hassan, M. I., 59
Hassinger, Hugo, 74
Hatch, R. W., 175
Hatekeyama, H., 218
Hatheway, W. H., 347
Hattenbach, Klaus, 297
Hattersley-Smith, G., 268
Hattingen, Germany, 297
Haude, W., 325
Haudricourt, A. G., 321
Häufler, Vlastislav, 208
Haughton, J. P., 246
Haurwitz, B., 184
Haury, E. W., 227, 279
Hausa (Tribe), Nigeria, 169, 213
Hausdorff, Karl, ed., 123
Hauser, A., 131
Hauser, Georg, 311
Hauser, P. M., ed., 107
Havana, Cuba, 83
Havens, J. M., 327
Havukkala, Jaakko, 252
Hawaii, Bank of. Dept. of Business Research, 383
Hawaiian Islands, 32, *77, 100, 137, 179, 221, 315, 383
Hawboldt, L. S., 236
Hawkes, Jacquetta, 106
Hawkes Bay, N. Z., 100
Hay, R. F. M., 233
Hay, Sir Rupert, 61, 378
Haystead, Ladd, 237
Hazaras (Tribe), Afghanistan, 344
Hazay, István, 2, 272
Heald, W. F., 361
Hearn, R. L., 236
Heart River, Lower, N. Dak., 286
Heath, G. R., 317
Heath, R. C., 239
Heather, W. A., 347
Heckert, L., 229

Heckscher, E. F., 23
Heckscher, Gunnar, 23
Heckscher, Kay, 250, 298
Hedeby, Germany, 337
Hedin, Sven, 110
Heezen, B. C., 102, 316
Hefford, R. K., 381
Hefner Lake, Okla., 15
Heilperin, Michael, 248
Heim, Roger, 352
Heinsheimer, G. J., 155
Heintzelman, O. H., 181
Heiskanen, W. A., 35, 225, 226
Heiskanen, W. A., 271
Helburn, Nicholas, 260
Helfritz, Hans, 18, 65, 315
Helgoland, Germany, 21
Hellström, B., 59
Helwan, Egypt, 59
Hempel, Ludwig, 159
Henday, Anthony, 111
Henderson, J. P., 28
Henderson, William, 177
Henri Pittier National Park, Venezuela, 84
Henrion, F. H. K., ed., 317
Henripin, Jacques, 192, 235
Henry, Louis, 204
Henshaw, R. C., 360
Hepding, Hugo, 164
Herbst, Josephine, 7
Herefordshire, England, 50, 294
Herens Valley, Switzerland, 204
Herget, H. M., 355
Herman, R. E., ed., 6
Hermann, Félix, 144
Hermann, Frede, 351
Herminio Berrios, Héctor, 154
Hernandez, S. C., 178
Hernandez-Pacheco, Francisco, 131
Hernández Ramos, Juan, 340
Hernando, I. B., 245
Herrick, S. M., 194
Herrington, L. P., 5
Herrman, Paul, 73
Herweijer, S., 335
Herzog, Theodor, 201
Hesse, Germany, 369
Hessen, W. C., 114
Hettnerism, 71
Heusser, C. J., 191
Heuvel, J. A. van den, 246
Heves County, Hungary, 56
Hewes, Alanson, 26
Hewes, G. W., 7
Hewes, L. I., jr., 378
Hewitt, L. R., 315
Hewitt, Rodney, 315
Hewson, E. W., 229
Heyerdahl, Thor, 117, 138, 222, 223, 364
Heyl, A. V., 327
Hickcox, C. A., 147
Hiernaux, C. R., 94, 258
Higgins, Benjamin, 107, 178, 230
Higgs, Clyde, 28
High Prairie, Alta., 76
Highlands, Scotland, 156
Highlands, Tanganyika, 171
Highsmith, R. M., 81, 181
Hiley, W. E., 38
Hill, D., ed., *100
Hill, D. E., 355
Hill, F. G., 115, 330
Hill, J. F. R., 308
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 262, 379
Hills, T. L., 75
Hilly, Jean, 211
Himalayas, 134, 175, 219, 262, 311, 312, 344, 345, 379
Himus, G. W., 140
Hinderling, P., 94
Hindu village, India, 380
Hinton, A. C., 76
Hirschfeld, Mary, 331
Hispanic Society of America, 7
Hitchcock, L. B., 229, 242
Hittites, 260
Hjulström, Filip, 124, 251
Ho, P.-T., 175
Hoak, R. D., 326
Hobart, Tasmania, 382
Hobden, James, 64
Hocart, A. M., 64
Hodder, B. W., 312
Hodge, Henricks, 83
Hodgman, D. R., 23
Hodgson, J. G., comp., 381
Hoffellssandur, Iceland, 124
Hoffman, S. R., 116
Hoffmeister, Johannes, *142
Hofmann, Alfred, 274
Hofmann, Walther, 364
Höfner, Maria, 323
Hoggar, N. Africa, 256, 374
Hoglund, C. R., 286
Hogue, D. W., 114
Hoinkes, H., 141
Hojeda, Alonso de, 354
Hokkaido, Japan, 174, 344
Holderness, England, 19
Hollingworth, S. E., 247

Hollon, W. E., 81
Holloway, J. T., 32
Holloway, Ont., 11
Holly, M. A., 363
Holman, W. W., 44, 114, 149, 285, 358
Holmberg, G. D., 241
Holmes, Arthur, 166
Holmes, C. D., 227
Holmes, G. W., 241, 268, 269
Holmes, K. L., 361
Holmsen, Gunnar, 22
Holsoe, Torkel, 341
Holttum, R. E., 31
Holtzscherer, J.-J., 338
Homs, Syria, 309
Honaz-Dağ. Turkey, 217
Hondrich, Wilhelm, tr., 250
Honduras. Dirección General de Censos y Estadísticas, 200
Honduras. Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, 153
Honduras, 16, 153, 289, 363
Honduras, British, 363
Hone, Sir Ralph, 313
Hong Kong, 219, 345
Honkasalo, T., 317
Honoré, Maurice, 354
Honrao, M. S., 177
Hoore, J. d', 211, 341
Hooton, E. A., 335
Hoover, E. M., 148
Hope, E. R., 267; tr., 267
Hopfner, Hellmuth, 57, 255
Hopkins, D. M., 325
Hora, S. L., 220, 263
Horcones, Argentina, 334
Horgan, Paul, 360
Hornbaek, Helge, 222
Hórtale, Hungary, 302
Horvat, Ivo, 126
Horwitz, A. B., 61
Hose, R. K., *197
Hoselitz, B. F., 143
Hoskins, W. G., 50, 366
Hoskinson, A. J., 139
Hospers, J., 53
Hostelet, Georges, 131
Hostie, J. F., 38
Hotchkis, Preston, 186
Hottes, K.-H., 123, 185
Houghton Mifflin Co., *324
Houot, G. S., 228
Hourani, Albert, 257
House, J. W., 12, 19, 86, 121, 366
Houston, C. O., 63
Houston, C. S., 62
Houston, J. M., 50
Houston, R. C., 379
Hövermann, Jürgen, 132
Howard, J. H., 360
Hoxmark, Guillermo, 229
Hoy, H. E., *263
Hoyoux Valley, Belgium, 336
Hoyt, Homer, Associates, Washington, D. C., 114, 285
Hoyt, W. G., 105
Hranice, Czechoslovakia, 125, 208
Hruška, Emanuel, 163
Hrvatskoj, Yugoslavia, 126
Hsia, Ronald, 219
Hsieh, C.-M., 174
Huallaga Valley, Peru, 290
Huayhuash Cordillera, Peru, 365
Hubbard, G. D., 15
Huber, Alfred, 43
Hubler, Harold, 243
Hübner, Helmut, 369
Hübner, Rolf, 1, 7
Hubschmid, Johannes, 337
Huden, J. C., 238
Hudson, Edwin, tr., 309
Hudson, R. G. S., 378
Hudson Bay, 43, 111
Hudson's Bay Company, 111
Hueck, K., 364
Huetz de Lemps, Alain, 64, 256, 266
Huge, J., 132
Huggard, E. M., tr., 33
Huggins, K. H., *146, *168
Hughes County, Okla., 115
Huguet, J., 204
Huke, R. E., 31
Huleh Lake and Swamps, Israel, 133
Hulme, A. E., 79, 358
Humbert, H., 377
Humblot, Paul, 132
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 9, 110, 233, 280
Humlum, Johannes, *71
Humphrey, D. D., 357
Humphrey, P. A., 269
Hungary, 24, 49, 55, 56, 90, 164, 209, 253, 302, 303, 340, 371
Hunger, Fritz, 103
Hungerford, T. A. G., 136
Hunold, A. C., 21
Hunt, C. B., 350
Hunt, E. V., 326
Hunt, J. A., 376
Hunter, Upper, Region, N.S.W., 266

Hunters Hills, N. Z.,100
Huntingdon County, Que., 112
Huntington, J. V., tr., 40
Huntting, M. T., 241
Huon District, Tasmania, 382
Hurley, Frank, 314
Hürlimann, Hans, 34
Huron County, Ohio, 150
Hůrský, Josef, 126, 371
Hurst, H. E., 374
Hurtig, Theodor, 250
Hussey, R. D., 355
Hutchinson, R. D., 148
Hutchison, R. S., 81
Hutterites, 42
Hutton, J. B., 221
Huxley, Elspeth, 214
Hyde, H. P. T., 210
Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, 30
Hyyppä, Esa, 193, 284

IÂlovich, A., 299
Iberian Peninsula, 166, 189, 210. See also Portugal; Spain
Iberville County, Que., 325
Ibn Batuta, 281
Ice Age, 318
Iceland, 22, 52, 53, 124, 160, 232, 251, *251, *324, 334, 370
Icre, Laurent, 20
Idaho, 197
Idar-Oberstein, Germany, 22
Ifalik Atoll, Caroline Islands, 347
Ike, Nobutake, 218
Illies, Henning, 337
Illingworth, Frank, 42, 234, 267
Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Illinois. Educational Extension Division, *328
Illinois. State Geological Survey, *328
Illinois, 15, 150, 195, 239, 286, 323, 328, *328, 359
Iloilo, Philippines, 178
Ilvessalo, Yrjö, 252
Imus, H. R., 153, 154
Ina Valley, Japan, 174
Inandik, Hâmit, 217
Inca Highway Expedition, 84, 331
India. Botanical Survey, 99
India. Census, 311
India. Central Water and Power Commission, 262
India. Ministry of Finance. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 220
India. Planning Commission, 134, 135
India, 1, 30, 31, 39, 62, 63, 99, 134, *134, 135, 176, 177, 220, 255, 263, *263, 264, 311, 312, 345, 365, 380
India, Portuguese, 135
Indian Council of World Affairs, 31
Indian place names in Vermont, 238
Indian Ocean, 1, 180, 223, 343, 348
Indian Ocean Islands, 343
Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Indiana, 115, 150-151, 195, 196, 359
Indians, American, 12, 14, 81, 148, 198, 240, 355, 360; Brazil, 245, 365; British Guiana, 117; Colombia, 47, 244; Ecuador, 364; Louisiana, 81; Mexico, 16, 243; Panama, 331; Venezuela, 117, 244; Yukon, 76. See also Araucanians; Cayamuras; Chavantes; Guahariboś; Guajiros; Loucheux; Mayas; Paez; Panares; Piaroas; Pueblos; Tarahumaras; Tuparis; Vanta Kutchins; Wai Wais; Waïkas
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indochina, 31, 63, 177, 265, 312
Indonesia. Meteorological and Geophysical Service, 178
Indonesia. Ministry of Information, 313
Indonesia, 32, 63, 136, 178, 179, 265, 312, 313, 381
Indre (Dept.), France, 20
Indus River, 99, 177
Inga, Belgian Congo, 375
Ingram, J. C., 136
Ingram, Kenneth, 322
Ingstad, Helge, 269
Inhaca Island, Mozambique, 29
Inishowen, Ireland, 247
Inkinen, O., 339
Inn River and Valley, Austria, 301
Innes, Fergus, 345
Innes, Hammond, 378
Inogošta, Yugoslavia, 127
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, *212
Institut für Landesplanung und für niedersächsische Landeskunde, 110
Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 170

Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique Centrale, 214
Institute of Andean Biology, 365
Institute of Biology, London, 4
Institute of British Geographers, 120
Institute of Indian Geographers, 109
Institute of Pacific Relations, 63, 135, 136, 173, 178, 217, 255, 260
Instituto Geofísico de los Andes Colombianos, 289
Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia - see Pan American Institute ...
Inter-African Pedological Service, 341
Inter-African Soils Conference, 2nd, 166
Inter-American Conference, 10th, 281
Inter American Statistical Institute, 42
International African Institute, London, 95
International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 128
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 39, 82, 94, 260
International Boundary and Water Commission (U.S. and Mexico), 197
International Conference on Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 142
International Conference of Teachers of Geography, 8
International Congress of Soil Science, 5th, 1954, 124, 125
International Council of Scientific Unions, 139
International Geological Congress, 19th, 202
International Geophysical Year, 1957-58, 2, 104, 226, 269
International Joint Commission of the United States and Canada on the Preservation and Enhancement of Niagara Falls, 43
International Labour Conference, 39th, 275
International Monetary Fund, 39
International Peat Symposium, 186
International Sugar Agreement of 1953, 187
International Tin Study Group, 6
International Union for the Protection of Nature, 108
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 1, 36, 128, 139, 250
Inter-Territorial Geological Conference, *95
Inyo County, Calif., 152
Ionia, Anatolia, 217
Ionian Islands, 209
Iowa. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 80, 115
Iowa, 15, 80, 115, 284, 357, 359
Ippolito, Felice, 25
Iquitos, Peru, 117
Ira, Rudolf, *18
Iran, 29, 96, 133, 174, 216, 218, 309, 310, 344, 377
Iraq. Development Board, 218
Iraq. Survey Dept., *133
Iraq, 29, 61, *133, 216, 218, 260, 261, 309, 310, 377
Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd., 310
Iraqi Jews, 261
Irati Forest, France, 249
Ireland, 86, 156, 246, *246, 247, 293, 335
Ireland, Northern, 293, 369
Ireland, R. P., 317
Irish Sea, 120
Iron Gate of Illyria, 340
Irvine, T. N., 236
Irwin, Stewart, 323
Isaac, Julius, 19, 156
Isabela, Puerto Rico, 153
Isachenko, A. G., 89
Isachenko, T. I., 97
Isbell, R. F., 314, 315
Ischia Island, Italy, 304
Isère (Dept.), France, 249
Islam, 144, 145, 279. See also Arabs; Muslims
Isnard, Hildebert, 167, 172, 216
Israel, 29, 61, 94, 96, 174, 216, 218, 261, 309. See also Palestine
Issawi, Charles, 61
Istanbul, Turkey, 91
Italian colonies in Africa, 375
Italian Expedition to the Karakoram, 1954, 175, 219, 379
Italians in Australia, 136
Italy. Comitato Glaciologico, 91
Italy. Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica, 165

Italy. State Tourist Dept., 372, 373
Italy, 25, 39, 49, 56, 57, 91, 92, 128, 165-167, 170, 181, 188, 190, 209, 210, 232, 254, 303, 304, 340, 372, 373
Itimbiri Region, Belgian Congo, 375
Itz River, Germany, 338
Ives, J. D., 160, 370
Ives, R. L., 241
Ivey, J. B., 196
Ivigtut, Greenland, 65
Ivory Coast, 168
Iztaccihuatl, Mexico, 82

Jaatinen, Stig, 252
Jacke, Werner, *296
Jacks, G. V., 228
Jackson, G., 171
Jackson, G. F., 196
Jackson, H. E., 69
Jackson, S. P., 215
Jackson, W. A. D., 283
Jacobs, L. E., 225, 229
Jacobsen, J.-F., 160
Jacobus, M. W., 358
Jacquet, C. H., comp., 199
Jaeger, E. C., 198, 362
Jaeger, Fritz, 4
Jaffa, Israel, 61
Jagan, Cheddi, 48
Jagannathan, P. 176
Jäger, Helmut, 37, 159
Jagsich, Juan, 202
Jahn, Alfred, 69, 101
Jahn, W., 88
Jahns, R. H., ed., 242
Jakarta, Indonesia, 178
Jakobsen, Børge, 88
Jalas, Jaako, 161
Jamaica. Industrial Development Corporation, 83
Jamaica, B. W. I., 83, 116, 153, 200, 363
James, C. W., 264
James, Edwin, 324
James, H. C., 288
James, P. E., 153, 332
James, W. E., tr., 201
Jämtland, Norway, 338
Jan Mayen Island, 138, 180
Janin, Bernard, 249
Jansa Guardiola, J. M., 143
Janšák, Štefan, 300
Janssen, A. C., 96
Janzén, Assar, 88
Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, 98
Japan. Consulate General, N.Y., 98
Japan, 30, 62, 98, 122, 133, 134, 174, 218, 219, 261, 310, 344, 365, 378
Japanese in Brazil, 118
Japanese South Polar Expedition, 1911-12, 315
Jarrett, H. R., 258
Jarvis Creek Coal Field, Alaska, 147
Java, 32, 136, 178
Javier, Ignacio, 63
Jay, B. A., 231
Jayuya, Puerto Rico, 153
Jebel ed Drûz, Syria, 377
Jebel Hagab Area, Oman, 378
Jedda, Arabia, 261
Jeffries, Peter, 376
Jegrička Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Jennings, Sir Ivor, 135
Jennings, J. D., 241
Jennings, J. N., 381
Jenny (Ship), 15
Jensch, Georg, 19
Jensen, A. E., 199
Jensen, Aage, 65
Jensen, L. B., 6
Jensen, Marnie, 262
Jeppesen & Co., *112
Jerusalem, 310
Jervis, S. Australia, 346
Jessen, Hans, 33
Jessen, Knud, 230
Jewell, W. B., 81
Jewitt, T. N., 306
Jews in Palestine, 174
Jezava Basin, Yugoslavia, 165
Jie (Tribe), Uganda, 308
Jiménez-Cuende, Francisco, 340
Jochens, E. R., 327
Johannes, Egon, 296
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 259
Johannessen, Carl, 363
Johansen, Harald, 160
Johanssen, Gerda, tr., 24, 54
Johnson, A. H., 149
Johnson, A. M., ed., 356
Johnson, W. E., 283
Johnston, W. B., 315
Johnston, W. D., 365
Joint Brazil-United States Economic Development Commission, 291
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China, 262

Joint Committee on Grassland Farming, 322
Jolo Island, Philippines, 63
Joly, F., 26, 93
Jones, C. F., ed., 153
Jones, D. K., 216, 260
Jones, E. A., 376
Jones, E. D., 8
Jones, Emrys, 293
Jones, G. H. G., 141
Jones, H. D., 124
Jones, Sir H. S., 226
Jones, Inigo, 74
Jones, S. B., 231, 271, 279
Jones, S. E., 13
Jonesville District, Va., 13, 79
Jong, W. J., 8
Jonglei Investigation Team, 256
Joosten, J. H. L., 48
Jordan, C. N., 208
Jordan, E. L., *147
Jordan (Kingdom), 61, 173, 216, 309, 343
Jordan River Valley, 96, 377
Jorgensen, Jorgen, 382
Josephson, H. R., 193
Joset, Alain, 338
Joshua Tree National Monument, Calif., 198, 288
Jost, T. P., 190
Joukovsky, P. M. - see Zhukovskiĭ, P. M.
Journaux, André, 295, 336
Jovanović, P. S., 140
JRO-Verlag, *52
Juan, J. P., Co., *265
Juan Fernandez Islands, 202
Judd, N. M., 46
Juillard, E., 20
Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 209
Julien, Carl, 13
Jumikis, A. R., 44, 114, 149, 285, 358
Jumnotri, India, 262
Jung, F. R., 271
Jung, L., 369
Jur Region, A.-E. Sudan, 306
Jura Mts., France, 51, 121, 295; Switzerland, 52
Justin, J. B., 133
Jutland, Denmark, 88
Jutronić, Andre, 127
Jutson, J. T., 221

K2, Mt., 62, 175, 219, 345, 379
Kachin State, Burma, 135
Kachin (Tribe), Burma, 31
Kagame, Alexis, Abbé, 170
Kahler, W. J., 118
Kahzad, A. A., 61
Kaikouras, N. Z., 315
Kaipara District, South, N.Z., 137
Kaiser, Ernst, 338
Kajamaa, Mauno, 272
Kalahari Desert, S. Africa, 61, 309
Kalähne, Marianne, 123
Kalaja, Pentti, 53, 54
Kalamazoo, Mich., 359
Kalamazoo River, Mich., 359
Kalela, Aarno, 106
Kalesnik, S. V., 90; tr., 91
Kali Basin, India, 177
Kalk, Margaret, 29
Källmur, Sweden, 53
Kalmeta, Ratimir, 146
Kaminski, H. S., 268
Kamouraska County, Que., 112
Kampmann, Per, 269
Kampp, A. H., 251
Kanaka colonies, Calif., 115
Kangaroo Island, S. Australia, 314
Kangchenjunga Mt., Himalayas, 219
Kanikkar (Tribe), India, 380
Kaniz, Yusaf, 172
Kansai River, India, 380
Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Kansas, 195, 239, 328
Kansas River, Kan., 328
Kant, Edgar, 323
Kantō Plain, Japan, 30, 344
Kaoko Veld, S. Africa, 60, 132
Kaplan, Joseph, 2
Kaps, Johannes, ed., 22
Karakoram Mts., 175, 219, 379
Karan, P. P., 134
Karelin, D. B., 299
Karkonosze Mts., Czechoslovakia, 69
Karnik, C. R., 135
Karo, H. A., 182
Karpa, William, *371
Kárpáti, László, 302
Karroo formation, S. Africa, 215
Kasai (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 95, 258
Kasch, Walter, *296
Kashmir, 62, 176, 345, 380
Katanga, 59, 60, 307
Kate, F. P. ten, 73

Katmandu Valley, Nepal, 98
Kaul, S. N., 380
Kawakami, Kenzo, 228
Kawasaki, Itsuro, 261
Kay, Marshall, 226
Kayser, Kurt, 3, 105
Kazakhstan, 96, 218, 378
Kazantzakis, Nikos, 254
Kaps, Egon, 205
Kartografiska Institutet, Stockholm, *206
Kauai Volcano, Hawaii, 179
Kaun, D. E., 197, 198
Kazakov, A. N., 89
Kearns, W. H., 180
Keatinge, M. C., 260
Keelung, Taiwan, 174, 219
Keen, Benjamin, ed., 152
Keenman, K. A., 197
Keewatin glaciation, 111
Kelabits (Tribe), North Borneo, 313
Keller, F. L., 332
Keller, Reiner, 21
Kelley, S. C., 79, 286
Kelley, T. K., 315
Kelley, W. D., 361
Kellogg, Remington, 106
Kelt, R. C., 29
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 191
Kendall, E. J. C., 320, 347
Kennamer, L. G., 40
Kennedy, D. G., 32
Kennedy, J. F., 31
Kennelly, R. A., 153
Kent, H. S. K., 3
Kent, England, 294
Kent State University. Geography Dept., 103
Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography, 237
Kentucky, 45, 151, 287
Kenya. Assistant Director of Agriculture, 214
Kenya. Geological Survey, *95
Kenya, 60, 95, 167, 170, 214, 259, 304, 308, *308
Kepferle, R. C., 327
Keränen, J., 54
Kerr, J. V., 171
Kesteven, G. L., 144
Kestin, Edwin, 50
Kettle Valley, B. C., 111
Kettner, Radim, 125, 207
Keuning, H. J., 294
Keuning, Johannes, 233, 234
Keur, D. L., 367
Keur, J. Y., 367
Keys, D. A., 235
Keysersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, *324
Khan, A. A., 61
Khandesh, India, 135
Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 130
Khibiny Massif, Russia, 89
Khromov, S. P., 70
Kibal'chich, O. A., 96
Kiel, Germany, 296
Kihn, W. L., 355
Kikuyu (Tribe), Kenya, 60, 95
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 95
Killeffer, D. H., 277
Kimble, G. H. T., 12; ed., 137
Kimilolo River, Katanga, 60
Kincl, J., 139
King, C. A. M., 22, 160, 370
King, L. C., 273
King, R. R., 324
King County, Wash., 329
Kingdon-Ward, F., 135, 345
Kings County, N. Y., 78
Kinross, J. P. D. B., 96
Kinta, Malaya, 177
Kinzl, H., 281
Kipel', V., 299
Kirby, E. S., 345
Kirk, William, 53
Kirkaldy, J. F., 181
Kirkenes, Norway, 124, 251
Kirsten, Ernst, 275
Kiruna, Sweden, 370
Kish, George, 20, 373
Kiskórös, Hungary, 302
Kistler, E.-H., 336
Kitigawa, E. M., 237
Kittitas County, Wash., 197
Kivu, Belgian Congo, 214, 307
Kjellstrom, Bjorn, 181
Klaauw, C. J. van der 70
Klak, Stjepan, 303
Klausewitz, Wolfgang, 21
Klausner, S. Z., 261
Kleinsmiede, J., 101
Klettner, Edgar, *18
Klier, Heinrich, 365
Klika, Jaromír, 163
Klöpper, Rudolf, 21, 123
Klukhori Region, Russia, 90
Knapp, D. G., 2
Knapp, Oswald, 22
Knappen, Tippetts, Abbett, McCarthy, Engineers, N. Y., 177
Knauer, Joseph, 51

Kneissl, M., 334
Knetsch, Georg, 58
Kniazhetskaia, E. A., 97
Knight, Ken, ed., 285
Knorr, Herbert, 296
Knott, Kurt, *296
Knowland, W. F., 31
Knox, E. G., 357
Knox County, Tenn., 328
Knübel, Hans, 205
Knuth, Eigil, 348
Kobayashi, Teiichi, 30
Köbben, A. J., 59
Koch, H.-G., 250
Koch, Lauge, 138, 348, 383
Kochelsee, Germany, 250
Koedoesrand Area, S. Africa, 28
Koehn, Henry, 22
Kofán (Tribe), Colombia, 117
Kogan, Georges, 290
Kogendo Plateau, Korea, 30
Kohl, Horst, 250
Köhler, Günther, 30, 98
Köhler, Hans, 297
Kohn, Hans, 253
Kok, R., 367
Kokemäenjoki Delta, Finland, 299, 339
Kokot, D. F., 342
Kolb, Albert, 100
Kolbäck River, Sweden, 298
Köllmann, Wolfgang, 275, 276
Kollmorgen, W. M., 15
Kolta, János, 55
Konček, Mikuláš, 301
Königsberg, Germany, 52
Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, Tervuren, 342
Konstantinov, O. A., 71
Kon-Tiki Expedition, 138, 222, 223
Kool, R., 288
Koolau Range, Hawaii, 315
Kootenay, B. C., 111
Korabiewicz, Wacław, 18
Korea, 30, 62, 218
Korhonen, V. V., 54
Kormoss, I. B. F., 293
Korn, B. W., ed., 14
Korol, Nestor, 318, 321
Korovin, V. I., 98
Korpás, Emil, 55
Kosack, H.-P., 101, *101, 158, 180, 315, 316
Kosciusko District, N. S. W., 64
Kosi Basin, India, 380
Kosiba, Aleksander, 252
Kosok, Paul, 117
Kostanick, H. L., 96
Kostbade, J. T., 225
Kostić, M. M., 128
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 162
Kosvska Mitrovica, Yugoslavia, 253
Kot Mangal-Sain, Pakistan, 176
Kota, India, 380
Kottlowski, F. E., 361
Kotzebue, Alaska, 234
Kouwe, P. J. W., ed., 87
Kovalev, S. A., 252
Kovalevskiĭ, S. A., 73
Kovda, V. A., 124
Kpong Irrigation Area, Gold Coast, 375
Kraenzel, C. F., 329
Kragujevačka Raca Basin, Yugoslavia, 165
Kramer, M. P., 70, 184
Krammer, Mario, 233
Krashevski, S. H., 329
Kratochvíl, Otakar, 140
Kraus, E. B., 32, 223
Kraus, Theodor, 113; ed., 67
Krauss, W. A., 83
Kreider, L. E., 286
Kreisel, W., 272
Krejči, Jan, 163, 300
Kremna Basin, Yugoslavia, 127
Kremnica, Czechoslovakia, 301
Krenzlin, Anneliese, 337
Kreutz, W., 325
Kreuzer, Gustav, 40
Kriesis, Paul, 144
Krishnamurthy, V., 99
Krishnan, K. A., 177
Krishnan, M. S., 263
Krishnaswamy, S., 345
Krivaja Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Krolczyk, J. C., comp., 286
Kronprins Christians Land, Greenland, 348
Krook, Hans, 157, 367
Krooss, H. E., 357
Krüger, Karl, 1, 6, 309
Krumbein, W. C., 68
Krylov, N. V., 321
Krzymowska, Alicja, 190, 207
Krzymowski, Richard, 296
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 312
Kuari Pass, India, 262
Kubiëna, W. L., 256
Kublin, Hyman, 30
Küchler, A. W., 351
Kuenen, P. H., 229

Kufferath-Sieberin, Günter, 370
Kugelmass, J. A., 190
Kuhlmann, Edgar, 118
Kuhlmann, R. H., tr., 118
Kuhn, W., 158
Kuibyshev Reservoir, Russia, 174
Kuitpo, Hundred of, S. Australia, 381
Kukkamäki, T. J., 317
Kukuruku Division, Nigeria, 27
Kuls, Wolfgang, 22, 253
Kulve, J. E. te, 260
Kunîa Dar'ià River, Central Asia, 98
Kunkel, D. R., 196
Kunkel, Fred, 330
Kunkel, P. A., 81
Kuo, L. T. C., 258
Kuppbol, Sweden, 53
Kupsch, W. O., 197
Kurata, Nobuo, 30
Kurosaki, Chiharu, 344
Kurtz, E. B., Jr., 227
Kurz, Marcel, 350
Kuskokwim Region, Alaska, 355
Kuwait, Arabia, 261
Kuyl, O. S., 144, 154
Kuznets, Simon, 365, 378, 380
Kuznetsov, N. T., 175
Kyushu, Japan, 310

Labasse, Jean, 295
La Baume, Wolfgang, 21
Laboratory of Climatology, Centerton, N. J., 322
Laborde, E. D., 41, 334; tr., 63
Labrador, 112, 325, 356
Labrador Sea, 348
Lacandona Area, Mexico, *330
Lacedelli, Lino, 379
La Charente, France, 121
LaClavère, Georges, 1, 35
Lacour-Gayet, Robert, 157
Ladd, H. S., 101
Laere, R. van, 169
Laesø, Denmark, 23
LaFollette, Robert, 144
LaFond, E. C., 137
Lagisquet de López Alaníz, Y. A., 49
Lagoa, J. A. de M. J., 323
Lahey, J. F., 359
Lahontan, L. A. de L. d'A., 41
Laigroz, Jacques, 248
Laing, Jean, 238
Lains e Silva, Hélder, 265
Laitman, Leon, 27
Laituare Lake, Sweden, 160
Lake City, Calif., 288
Lake County, Calif., 330
Lake District, England, 247
Lake Erie Geological Research Program, 356
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lalan Asu Area, Timor, 179
Laloire, Marcel, 366
Lamakin, V. V., 98
Lamar, J. E., 286
Lamb, H. H., 183, 348
Lamb, Harold, 29, 354
Lambert, A. M., 86
Lamego, A. R., 332
Lamine, Ahmed, 305
Lamorlette, L., tr., 144
Lamoš, Teodor, 301
Lamoureux, Pierre, 192
Lamouroux, Maurice, 168
Lampard, E. E., 143
Lancashire, England, 19, 247
Lance, J. F., 227
Lancia, M. T., 202
Lanctôt, Gustave, 76
Landes Area, France, 248
Landgraf, J. L., 82
Landsberg, H. E., 7, 68, 229
Lane Publishing Co., *242
Lang, C. L., 296
Lang, S. M., 149
Láng, Sándor, 55, 209, 302
Lang, W. G., 244
Langbein, W. B., 105
Lange, A. L., 82
Langenbeck, F., 160
Langer, H., tr., 321
Langewiesche, Wolfgang, 322
Langham, G. 164
Langlade County, Wis., 80
Languedoc, France, 88, 121, 158, 249
Lannes, Xavier, 295
Lanphere, C. R., 360
Lansdale Area, Pa., 358
Lantis, Margaret, 110
Laos, Indochina, 177, 312
La Paz, Bolivia, 365
Lapérouse, J. F. de G., 145
Lapierre, Richard, 190
Lapland, Sweden, 206, 298
Laprairie County, Que., 325
Larco, Gino, 202
Larderello, Italy, 92

Larkov, S. P., 105
Larnaude, Marcel, 212
Laroche, M.-C., 347
La Rochelle, France, 336
La Ronde, France, 204
Larsell, O., 360
Lartilleux, Henri, 159
Laseron, C. F., 314
Laszlo, A. E., 375
Latrobe Valley, Victoria, 315
Lattman, L. H., 240
Latty, Ohio, 80
Laucht, H., 350
Laugharne, Wales, 247
Laur, Wolfgang, 123, 337
Laurentian Shield, Canada, 43
Laurentide Ice Sheet, 147
Lautensach, Hermann, 25, 210, 304, *324
Lauzier, Louis, 77
Lavachery, Henri, 347
Laval Université, Montreal. Institut d'Histoire et de Géographie, 9
Laverdière, Camille, 65
Lavergne, D., 350
Law, H. L., 8, 15
Law, Phillip, 66, 383
Lawrence, D. B., 81
Lawrence, Joseph, 240
Lawrence, R., tr., 340
Lawrence, T. E., 281
Lawton, G. H., 381
Lawton, K. D., 192
Lawton, R., 120
Layon, France, 336
Lazić, Ant., 164
Leach, D. L., 313
Leach, H. G., 251, 294
League of Americans of Ukranian Descent, *371
Leahy, C., 22
Learmonth, A. M., 263
Learmonth, A. T. A., 263
Lebahn, C. W., 23
Lebanon, 133, 173, 216, 260, 261, 309, 310, 377
Lebeau, M., 309
Lebeau, R., 295
Lebed', A. I., 96, 299, 378
Lebon, J. H. G., 61
Lebrun, J., 131
Leckie, G. G., ed., 14
Lecler, René, 305
Le Coz, Jean, 374
Lederer, A., 170
Ledésert, Margaret, tr., 193
Lee, D. H. K., 142
Lee, L. P., 67
Lee, N. E., 278
Lee, R. H., 352
Lee, W. S., 358
Lee County, Va., 13, 79
Leechman, Douglas, 76
Leél-Őssy, Sándor, 55
Leemann, Ernst, 168
Leeson, Ida, 266
Leeward Islands, B. W. I., 363
Lefèvre, M. A., 60
Le Floch, J., 223
Lefranc, J.-P., 93
Lefroy, J. H., 282
Legaspi, Philippines, 178
LeGear, C. E., 234
Legendre, René, 110
Le Gentil, Georges, 139, 145
Léger, François, 220
Le Grand, Yves, 110
Lehmann, Edgar, 84, 189
Lehmann, Herbert, 116; ed., 1
Lehmer, D. J., 45
Lehmkühler, M., 297
Leicestershire, England, 247
Leighly, J. B., 140
Leighty, W. J., 194, 196
Leininger, Nicole, 290
Leipzig, Germany, 189
Leiss, A. C., ed., 49
Leitch, Adelaide, 88
Leithäuser, J. G., 349
Le Lannou, Maurice, 245
Lelubre, Maurice, 211
Lemaitre, Charles, 168
Lembezat, Bertrand, 94
Lemieux, Que., 148
Le Naire, M. M., 248
Lengellé, Maurice, 321
Lens Region, Belgium, 248
Leo Africanus, 146
Léon, France, 20
Léonard, Roger, 167
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 28, 94, 170
Le Page, R. B., 199
Lepotier, R., 348, 367
Leriche, Joseph, 204
Lervois, Pierre, 336
Leshchitskiĭ, S., 90
Lessa, C. R. de, 41, 191
Lessines Region, Belgium, 248
Lessing, L. P., 231
Lessini Veronesi Mts., Italy, 56

Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 24, 162
Lesueur, Quebec, 11
Leth, Tore, 298
LeTourneau, Roger, 211
Levant, 129
Levasseur, Karl, 281
Lévêque, P., 93
Levillier, Roberto, 41, 110, 191, 234, 354
Levitt, Theodore, 79
Lewes Creek, Del., 45
Lewis, J. N., 179
Lewis, Meriwether, 14
Lewis, N. N., 61
Lewis, Oscar, 380
Lewis, R. G., 284
Lewis, W. A., 131, 373
Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, 1905, 240
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 14, 240, 287, 360
Lewis County, Wash., 15
Lewis, Isle of, Scotland, 247
Ley, Norbert, 205
Ley, Willy, 319
Leyte, Philippines, 265
Lhasa, Tibet, 262
Lhote, Henri, 129
Li, H.-L., 143, 146
Liard River, Canada, 111
Libault, A., 92
Libby, W. F., 227
Liberec Region, Czechoslovakia, 208
Liberia. Embassy, Wash., D. C., 27
Liberia, 213, 341
Liberia, Costa Rica, 289
Liberty, Ohio, 80
Libya, 27, 93, 94, 216, 304, 341
Libyan Desert, 58, 103, 168
Licancábur Mt., Chile, 155
Lidov, V. P., 89
Liendo Soulá, Rodolfo, 18
Liera Gutierrez, Guillermo, 199
Life (Chicago). Editorial Staff, 349
Liguria, Italy, 372
Ligurian Sea, 295
Lijf, J. M. van, 63
Likan Antai, Chile, 18
Liljequist, G. H., 268
Lima Region, Mont., 197
Limburg Area, Netherlands, 157, 335
Limoges, France, 121
Limousin, France, 157
Limpopo, Mozambique, 259
Linares Alencastre, M. O., 201
Lincolnshire, England, 50, 203
Lind, A. W., 383
Lindsey, David, 240
Lineaweaver, T. H., 358
Ling, H. H., 62
Lingen, Germany, 52
Linton, D. L., 120, 281
Linton, H. P., ed., 377
Linton, Ralph, 188
Liotta, D., 254
Lipscomb, J. F., 170
Lisbon, Portugal, 73, 78
Lisitzin, Eugénie, 207, 295
Lister, R. G., 221
Litchfield, Conn., 13
Little, Kenneth, 258
Littlewood, W. H., 351
Litton, Martin, 16
Livingston Parish, La., 287
Livingstone, D. A., 355
Livingstone, David, 376
Ljotić, Borivoje, tr., 340
Llanos, Venezuela, 364
Llovet, Salvador, 373
Lloyd, Seton, 260, 343
Lloyd, Trevor, 124, 206, 251
Lô (Personal name), 58
Lobanov, I. N., 90
Loboguerrero, M. J., 154
Lobsiger-Dellenbach, Marguerite, 98
Locher, Theo, 336
Lock, Max, 50
Lockhart, Sir R. B., 125
Lockwood, W. W., 62
Lodmundarfjördur, Iceland, 52
Lodz, Poland, 371
Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukow, 9
Loening, Grover, 353
Logan, Richard, 241
Logone Area, Fr. W. Africa, 258, 306
Lohmann, H. E., 160
Lohr, E. W., 44
Loire River and Valley, France, 121, 248, 295
Loíza Basin, Puerto Rico, 153
Lokpal, India, 262
Lombardy, Italy, 25, 372
London. University. Institute of Education. Standing Sub-Committee in Geography, 233
London, England, 19, 120, *120, 203, 247

London Times Atlas, 272
Long, E. J., 243, 367
Long, W. A., 241, 379
Long Island, N. Y., 149
Longini, Arthur, 195
Longley, R. W., 235
Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., *146, *168, *169
Longrigg, S. H., 216
Longwell, C. R., 140
Lopes, Lucas, 291
Lopes, M. M., 255
Lopez, R. S., 109
López Gómez, Antonio, 210
Lopez Ramos, Ernesto, 46, 362
Lord Howe Island, 347
Lorenzi, Arrigo, 190, 210
Lorne, Victoria, 221
Lorraine, France, 121
Los Angeles, Calif., 242
Los Angeles County, Calif., 46, 116
Lost Colony, North Carolina, 327
Lothrop, Eleanor, 289
Loucheux Indians, Yukon, 76
Louis, Herbert, 86, 324
Louisiana. Dept. of Public Works, 109, 287
Louisiana. Geological Survey, 109
Louisiana, 15, 80, 81, 287, 360
Louisville Quadrangle, Colo., 152
Lounsbury, J. F., 153, 243
Love, J. D., *197
Love, S. K., 44, 81
Løvenskiold, H. L., 33
Lovering, T. G., 152
Lövgren, Esse, 251
Low Countries - see Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
Lowe, George, 379
Lowenstein, Felix zu, 160
Lower Carboniferous Period, 273, 275
Lower Lake, Calif., 330
Lower Saxony - see Niedersachsen
Lowie, R. H., 14
Lowry, W. P., 361
Lowy, H., 106
Lozet, Jean, 141, 223
Lu, A., 175
Lualaba Basin, Belgian Congo, 214
Luanshya, S. Rhodesia, 60
Lübeck, Germany, 52
Lublin, Poland, 339
Lucas, L. R., 178
Lucca, Italy, 25
Luchetti, Annie, 91, 233
Luchini, Riccardo, 292
Lugo-López, M. A., 243
Luke, Sir Harry, 65, 217
Lukicheva, A. N., 97
Lukniš, Michael, 300, 301
Lund, Reidar, 233
Lundevall, Elisabeth, ed., 206
Lundqvist, Magnus, *206
Lüneberger Heide, Germany, 159
Lungo Lake, Italy, 340
Lurie, N. O., 14
Luther, Georg, 161
Lutovac, Milisav, 165, 253
Luxembourg, 120, 157
Luza, Manuel, 17
Luzon, Philippines, 63
Lyman, S. E., 44
Lynch, J. J., 227
Lynch, Patrick, tr., 21
Lyngen, Norway, 53
Lyon, A. V., 266
Lyon Region, France, 295, 368
Lyons, J. B., 79
Lyshede, J. M., 142
Lyttelton Harbour, N. Z., 266

Ma, T . Y. H., 273, 275
Maack, Reinhard, *49, 200, 201, 202, 215, 292
Maarleveld, G. C., 87, 335
Maarschalkerweerd, H. A. van, 51
Mabbutt, J. A., 171
McAllister, J. F., 152
Macar, P., 157
McArdle, R. E., 78
Macaulay, J. U., 100
Macbeth, Madge, 340
McBryde, F. W., 47
McCarthy, F. E., 265
McCaskill, Murray, 100
MacClintock, Paul, 149
McCormack, J. F., 285
McCormack, R. K., 44, 149, 285, 358
McCormick & Co., *277
McCulloch, R. A. V., ed., 382
McDermott, J. F., 14
Macdonald, G. A., 137, 179
McDonald, J. E., 227
MacDonald, James, 116
McDowell, G. B., 272
Macedonia, Greece, 25
Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 372
MacFadden, C. H., 135
MacFarland, Jameson, 276

McGann, P. W., ed., 6
McGimsey, C. R., 83
McGinnies, W. G., 282
McGowan, L. L., 286
McGrain, Preston, 287
McGregor, D. J., 115
McGugan, Alan, 378
Machatschek, Fritz, 273
Machike, Japan, 344
Machta, L., 37
McIntyre, Mike, 265
McIntyre, W. E., 31, 63
Mack, R. T., 5
Mackay, J. R., 35
McKee, P. W., 238
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 235
Mackenzie, R. C., 256
Mackersey, Ian, 33
McKillop, J. H., 325
Mackinder, H. J., 231, 233
McKinley County, N. Mex., 16
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 282
Mackinnon, Frank, 236
Mackintosh, W. A., 282
McLaughlin, Kathleen, 71
McLaughlin, T. G., 152, 183
McLean, Robbie, 194
MacLennan, Hugh, 236
McLennan, Alta., 76
McLeod County, Minn., 239
McLerran, J. H., 318, 329
McMahan, C. A., 79
McMahon, Dorothy, 290
McMillan, F. W., 15
McMillan, R. T., 221
Macmillan Co., *8
McMiller, P. R., 114, 239
McNamara, R. L., 80
McNee, R. B., 254
MacNutt, W. S., 112
MacPhail, D. D., 153
Macquarie Island, 102, 315
Macquarie Region, N. S. W., 266
McReynolds, E. C., 80
MacReynolds, George, 194
MacRobertson Land, Antarctica, 66, 223
Macura, Miloš, 253
McVickar, J. S., 3
McWhorter, J. C., 360
McWilliams, J. P., 251
Madaba map, 109
Madagascar, 132, 172, 216, 255, 309, 343, 376, 377
Madariaga, Salvador de, 280
Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organisation, 220
Madhya Bharat, India, 220
Madigan-Hyland Consulting Engineers, 114
Madison, Virginia, 240
Madison County, N. Y., 357
Madras, India, 135, 345
Madwar, M. R., 257
Maede, Hans, 337
Maffitt, D. L., 196
Magbee, B. D., 115
Magellan, Ferdinand, 188, 190
Magnaghi, Alberto, 110
Magnus, Finn, ed., 206
Maguire, Bassett, 17
Mahalanobis, P. C., 263
Mahanadi Delta, India, 264
Mailloux, Auguste, 112
Maine, 284
Mair, W. W., 192
Maizuru City, Japan, 218, 219
Majorca, Balearic Islands, 255
Majumdar, R. C., 31
Makalu Mt., Himalayas, 219, 311, 379
Makatéa, French Oceania, 101
Makeev, P. S., 67, 97
Makerere College, Uganda, 214
Malabar, India, 177
Malaspina, Alessandro, 324
Malaviya, H. D., 176
Malaya. Federation. Treasury, 99
Malaya. Survey Dept., *136
Malaya, 31, 63, 99, 136, 177, 220, 232, 312, 381
Malde, H. E., 152
Malham Tarn District, England, 294
Malin, J. C., 41, 42
Mallory, J. R., 192
Mallowan, M. E. L., 343
Malmo, Sigvart, 206
Malone, Dumas, ed., 122, 134
Malta, 210
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Mamboury, Ernest, 91
Man, Isle of, 120, 294, 335
Man Xanh-Y, Indochina, 31
Manatee County, Fla., 239
Manawatu, N. Z., 347
Manchuria, 344
Mandan, N. Dak., 286
Mandelbaum, D. G., 380
Manduit, Jacques, 309
Manheim, U. L., 14
Maniema, Belgian Congo, 170, 214
Manila, Philippines, 31, 178
Manitoba, 11, 43, 112, 283, 356
Manizales, Colombia, 154

Manker, E. M., 298
Manley, Gordon, 147
Mannerfelt, C. M., 35
Mannsville Area, Okla., 240
Mansergh, Nicholas, 246
Manshard, Walther, 19, 258
Manton, S. M., 23
Mao, H-L., 221
Maoris, N. Z., 100, 137
Maquet, J. J., 95
Mar de Plata, Argentina, 334
Maracaibo Area, Venezuela, 116, 290
Maraini, Fosco, 344
Marañon River, Peru, 244
Marçais, J., 92
Marcenaro, Oscar, 116
Marchenko, V., 252
Marches, Italy, 25
Marchfeld, Austria, 339
Marciszów, Poland, 163
Marcondes de Souza, T. O., 145
Marcus, H. G., 229, 242
Marcy, R. B., 81, 196
Marden, Luis, 25, 157
Maréchal, R., 335
Maresme, Spain, 373
Margarita Island, Venezuela, 364
Margary, I. D., 335
Margat, J., 93
Marianas Islands, 179
Mariano, J. A., 63
Maricá, Brazil, 332
Maridi Area, A.-E. Sudan, 27
Marin County, Calif., 288
Marinet, J., 265
Marini, Maurizio, 180, 222
Marinov, N. A., 175
Maris, A., 245
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 11, 236, 380
Markert, Werner, ed., 24
Markgraf, H., 138
Markgren, Martin, 53
Markov, K. K., 141
Marković, J. D., 127, 165
Marks, P., 179
Maron, Stanley, 264
Marosi, Sándor, 36, 55, 302
Marple, M. F., 189
Marquette, Iron District, Mich., 328
Marrakech, Morocco, 58
Marres, Paul, 249
Marret, Mario, 269
Marriott, McKim, ed., 263, 380
Marroni, Umberto, 93
Mars, 2
Marsh, C. P., 287
Marshall, Herbert, 111
Marshall, K., 308
Marshall, N. B., 37
Marshall, Olga, 37
Marshall Islands, 100, 101, 137, 179, 221
Martens, M., 383
Marthelot, P., 212
Marthoz, A., 214
Martić, Miloš, 340
Martin, Bernhard, 164
Martin, J. L., 81
Martin, Serge, 203, 204, 247
Martin, W. T., 143, 148
Martín de la Escalera, Carmen, 211
Martin-Kaye, P. H. A., 331
Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg. Geographisches Institut, 354
Martínez-Cabana, Carlos, 244
Martinique, F.W.I., 192, 199, 331
Martinka, Jozef, 164
Marussi, Antonio, 175
Maryland. Board of Natural Resources, 13
Maryland. University. Dept. of Geography, *6
Maryland, 8, 13, 44, 114, 150, 238, 285, 358
Marzell Glacier, Austria, 301
Marzo, Miguel, 334
Mascarene Islands, 343
Mason, Kenneth, 344
Mason, Marie, 287
Mason, R. S., 329
Massachusetts, 44, 79, 238, 326, 358
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies, 175
Masse, L., 131
Masseport, Jean, 336, 368
Massif Central, France, 368
Massue, Huet, 148
Masuch, K., 122
Matakam (Tribe), Cameroons, 94
Matakaoa County, N. Z., 179
Mathely, Jacques, 294
Mather, J. R., 4, 37, 72, 274, 322; ed., 227
Mather, R. P., 382
Mathews, W. H., 282
Mathieson, R. S., 191

Mathisen, Trygve, 33, 268
Matmata (Tribe), Tunisia, 212
Mato Grosso (State), Brazil, 18, 48, 118
Matschinski, Matthias, 227
Matter, Fred, 231
Mattes, M. J., 195
Mattsson, Åke, 53
Maturín, Venezuela, 117
Matznetter, Josef, 208
Maugini, Armando, 18
Maunder, W. F., 200
Mauny, Raymond, 146
Maupertuis, M., 281
Maurice, Albert, 177
Mauritania, 211, 305, 374
Mauritius, 29
Mawson Base, Antarctica, 33
May, J. M., 5
May, Stacy, 5
Maya, W. A., 155
Maya Indians, 16, 83, 153
Maya temples, 188
Mayagüez, Puerto Rico, 153
Mayapan, Mexico, 153
Mayenne, France, 157
Mayer, A. B., ed., 353
Mayer, H. M., 114, 150, 193, 352, 356
Mayer, R. R., 358
Mayfield, R. C., 176
Mayne, Peter, 135
Mayo, Ireland, 247
Mazagan, Morocco, 92
Mazière, Francis, 244
Mazoe District, S. Rhodesia, 60
Mazzocchi, G. B., 93
Mbeya District, Tanganyika, 376
Mbozi, Tanganyika, 376
Mbugwe (Tribe), Tanganyika, 376
Mead, Margaret, ed., 188
Mears, Lady, 172
Meckelein, Wolfgang, 299
Mecklenburg, Germany, 337
Medi, E., 254
Medici, Giuseppe, 209
Mediterranean Area, 8, 25, 109, 204, 249, 295, 368
Medvedev, P. M., 97
Medway River, England, 203
Megaris, Greece, 25
Meggers, B. J., 117
Meghara (Tribe), Sahara Desert, 256
Mehl, R. F., 291
Mei, Aldo, 307
Meigs, A. J., 287
Meigs, Peveril, 26, 320
Meine, K.-H.,204, 248
Meinig, D. W., 197, 281, 287
Meiren, Pierre van der, 332
Meister, I. W., 174
Meister, L. A., 141
Melamid, Alexander, 107, 231, 326
Melanesia, 137, 179
Melchers, Hans, 204, 248
Meldahl, E. G., 286
Meléndez Ch., Carlos, 289
Melik, Anton, 303, 372
Melin, Ragnar, 298
Mellin, G. M., 278
Mellor, R. E. H., 159
Melo, A. D., 44
Memphis, Tenn., 81, 196
Menard, H. W., 69, 269, 316
Mende, Tibor, 312
Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 346
Mendonça, V. P. de, 332
Mendoza, T. M., 313
Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 292, 333, 334, 366
Mensching, Horst, 3, 27, 128, 129, 255, 304
Meppen, Germany, 159
Mercer County, N. J., 44
Merdinger, C. J., 276
Merida, Venezuela, 200
Merin, J. R., 346
Merkatz, H. J. von, ed., 250
Merkel, H., 158, 368
Merlini, Giovanni, 92
Merriam, C. H., 198
Merriam, W. B., 192
Merrick, Hugh, tr., 219, 349
Merrill, E. D., 37
Merrill, Gordon, 363
Merseyside, England, 120
Merwede Canal, Netherlands, 51
Mesilla Valley, N. Mex., 115
Mesopotamia, 343. See also Iraq
Messel, H., 136
Messerschmidt, E. A., 310
Messina, Strait of, 158
Messing, S. D., 376
Meston, A. L., 382
Meston, W., ed., 382
Meteorological Conference, Toronto, 1953, 229
Metzner, Wolfgang, ed., 250
Meurman, O.-I., 299
Meuse River and Valley, 50, 367
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística, 330

Mexico. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Dirección de Geografía y Meteorología, *243
Mexico. Secretaría de Recursos Hidráulicos, 330
Mexico, 16, 46, 47, 82, 83, 153, 199, 234, 243, *243, 288, 323, 330, *330, 360, 362, 363, 380
Mexico City, Mexico, 82
Mexico, Gulf of, 114, 195, 197, 359
Meyer, Konrad, 6
Meyer, R. R., 80
Meyerson, Martin, 150
Meynen, Emil, 21, 103, 104, 181
Meynier, André, 246, 248, 295
Mezőföld, Hungary, 55
M'Goun Region, Morocco, 305
Miami County, Ind., 359
Miami University. Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 237
Michael, David, 201
Michael, M. A., tr., 1, 18
Michálek, Rudolf, 125
Michel, Elga, 205
Michelin et Cie., 120-122, 129, 157, 336, 341
Michie, G. H., 111
Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Michigan. Water Resources Commission, 328
Michigan, 286, 328
Michigan River Basin, Colo., 152
Michna, Edward, 339
Mickelsen, M. B., 206
Mickelson, G. A., 150
Micronesia, 100
Mid-Century Conference on Resources for the Future, 12
Mid-European Studies Center - see National Committee for a Free Europe
Middle East, 9, 29, 31, 61, 96, 172, 216, 259, 309, 343. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle Island, N. Z., 315
Middle Loup Division, Neb., 80
Middleback Range, S. Australia, 381
Middleton, J. F. M., 60
Middletown, Calif., 330
Midlands, England, 247
Miernyk, W. H., 326
Migahid, A. M., 58, 106
Mighell, R. L., 149
Migot, André, 219
Mikenberg, Natalio, 85
Mikesell, M. W., 351
Mikir Hills, Assam, 63
Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 9
Mikulski, Zdzisław, 125
Miles, K. R., 381
Miles, T. A., 179
Mileska, M. I., 162
Milford,Sound, N. Z., 100
Milić, C. S., 127, 165
Mil'kov, F. N., 71, 89, 124
Millar, George, 118
Millard, N. A. H., 95
Miller, A. A., 156, 247
Miller, D. H., 242
Miller, E. W., 79, 326
Miller, G. S., 106
Miller, Jacob, 207
Miller, L. P., 115
Miller, M. M., 282, 318
Miller, R. C., 191
Miller, R. L., 13, 79
Miller, V. C., 194
Milleron, Jacques, 130
Millevaches Plateau, France, 121
Mills, Bryan, 259
Mills, J. V., 232
Millward, Roy, 247
Milnerton Estuary, S. Africa, 95
Milojčič, Vladimir, *109
Milojević, B. Ž., 91, 103, 114, 253, 372
Milojević, Miroslav, 165
Milosavljević, Marko, 165
Milovan, Todor, 209
Milstead, H. P., 146, 149
Minard, J. P., 44, 114, 285
Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 291, 332
Mingan Islands, Que., 11
Minn, E. K., 298
Minneapolis, Minn., 328
Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 15, 115, 150, 186, 195
Minnesota, 114, 115, 150, 195, 239, 286, 327, 328, 359
Minolfi Ceballos, René, 85
Minshera,El, Egypt, 341
Mint Julep Project, Greenland, 65, 268

Mints, A. A., 96, 162
Mintz, Sidney, ed., 242
Miquelon (Island), 192, 199, 283
Miralbes Bedera, Rosario, 57
Mirepoix, Camille, 376
Miser, H. D., *80, *196
Misiones, Argentina, 85, 245
Missionary Research Library, N. Y., 199
Mississippi. State College, 360
Mississippi, 287
Mississippi River and Valley, 45, 327, 328, 359
Mississippi Shipping Company, 278
Missouri. Agricultural Experiment Station, *240, 359
Missouri. Division of Health, *240
Missouri. Division of Resources and Development, *240
Missouri. Geological Survey and Water Resources, *240
Missouri, 45, *45, 80, 195, 240, *240, 286, 328
Missouri River and Valley, 196, 286, 328
Mitchel, N. C., 213
Mitchell, J. C., 60
Mitchell, J. M., 243
Mitchell, R. C., 363
Mitchell, Thomas, 346
Mitchell, W. A., 256
Mitchell-Hedges, F. A., 281
Mittelgebirge, Germany, 122
Mitwally, M., 58, 168
Mlava River Basin, Yugoslavia, 165
Moar, N. T., 32
Modderman, P. J. R., 87
Moffett, J. P., ed., 308
Moffit, F. H., 10, 42, 75
Mogensen, A. K., 258
Mogollon Culture, N. Mex., 152
Mohrmann, J. C. J., 20
Moira Valley, Ont., 236
Moisley, H. A., 294
Mojski, J. E., 300
Moke, I. A., 196
Moldavia, Russia, 90
Mölder, Karl, 299
Moley, Raymond, 113
Molina, F., 254
Molinier, René, 122
Molise, Italy, 57
Møller, J. T., 88
Möllery d, A. W., 222
Molócuè, Alto, Mozambique, 342
Molyneux globes, 318
Monagrillo Culture, Panama, 83
Monbeig, Pierre, 242, 245, 333
Mondlane, Eduardo, 376
Money, D. C., 320
Moneymaker, B. C., 238
Monge M., Carlos, 5
Mongolia, 175, 219, 262, 344, 354
Monheim, Felix, 123, 244
Monkhouse, F. J., 87, 157, 271
Monmouth County, N. J., 285
Mont Tremblant Park, Que., 43
Montagne, Robert, 130
Montagu, Ivor, 262
Montana, 46, 151, 197, *241, 287, *361
Montasir, A. H., 58, 59, 130
Monte Rosa, Alps, 368
Montefiore, A. C., 67
Monteiro, C. A. de F., 332
Montell, Gösta, 110
Montenegro, 340, 372
Montevideo, Uruguay, 366
Montgomery County, Md., 285
Montoriol Pus, Joaquín, 25
Montpellier, France, 249
Montreal, Canada, 192
Moodie, A. E., 253
Moolman, J. H., *342
Moore, D. G., 183
Moore, W. R., 288
Moors in the Sahara, 256
Moraes, J. de M., 292
Moral, Paul, 363
Morandini, Giuseppe, 234
Morani, Valentino, 227
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 122, 125, 163, 208
Moreau, G., 20
Moree District, Australia, 64
Morehouse, E. W., 231
Morel, Henri, 77, 78, 238
Morena, Sierra, Spain, 210
Moreno Báez, Enrique, 146
Morgan, D. L., 7, 14
Morgan, Murray, 329
Morgan, W. B., 213, 342
Morgan County, Ohio, 115
Mori, Assunto, 254
Morin, Michelin, 379
Morocco. Comité de Géographie. Section de Toponymie, 305
Morocco. Direction des Travaux Publics, 340, 341
Morocco, 58, 92, 93, 129, 130, 304, 305, 341, 374; French, 92, 93, 255; Spanish, 211

Morovis, Puerto Rico, 153
Morris, Lloyd, 12
Morrison, J. P. E., 64
Morsárjökull, Iceland, 160
Mortara, Giorgio, 18, 201
Mortensen, Gertrud, 369
Mortensen, Hans, 369
Mortensen, Hans, 110
Morton, D. M., 310, 378
Morvan, France, 336
Moscatelli, Aris, 304
Mosely, P. E., 207
Moseson, D. L., 162
Mosk, S. A., 46
Moss, H. C., 283
Moss, J. H., 241
Mostonga Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Mosul Petroleum Company Limited, 310
Motojima, Kōji, 310
Motz, Paul, 295
Moulouya Basin, Morocco, 93
Mountjoy, A. B., 256
Moussy, Martín de, 324
Mouton, M. W., 319
Moyano, C. M., 85
Mozambique. Junta de Exportação do Algodão, 172, 309
Mozambique, 29, 172, 304, 309, 342, 376
Mozier, W. S., 150
Mozola, A. J., 328
Mpulungu, N. Rhodesia, 215
Msonneddi, S. Rhodesia, 60
Muckel, D. C., 362
Muench, J. R., 16
Muilenburg, G. A., 80
Mukherjee, Bhabananda, 380
Mukerji, A. B., 380
Mulder, G. J. A., ed., 248
Mullenders, W., 120
Muller, J., 144, 154
Müller, S., 254
Müller, Theo, 337
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 123, 190
Muncy, D. A., 39, 43
Mundorff, M. J., 241
Munger, T. T., 361
Munich, Germany, 160
Munk, Walter, 229
Münnich, Horst, 98, 297
Münster, Germany, 205
Murdock, G. P., 39
Murdock, T. G., 60
Murman Oblast, Russia, 89
Muromtsev, A. M., 69
Murphey, Rhoads, 5
Murphy, H. F., 287
Murphy, R. C., 101
Murphy, R. E., 43
Murray, G. W., 256
Murray River, S. Australia, 314
Murthy, R. V., 220
Murukami, Masatsugu, 344
Murzaev, E. M., 344
Muslims, 211, 279; Africa, 169; Nigeria, 213; Soviet Central Asia, 218, 261
Mutmal Glacier, Austria, 301
Mvauzi, Belgian Congo, 27
Myers, R. E., 149
Mysore, India, 176, 380
Myvatn, Iceland, 53

Naga, Philippines, 178
Naga Hills, India, 99
Nagano Prefecture, Japan, 174, 344
Nagy, Z. K., 209
Nahman, S. Y. de, 324
Nahr el Aassi, Syria, 309
Nainital, India, 99
Nakanai, New Britain, 221
Nakosteen, Mehdi, 145
Naley, D. F., 153
Namaqualand, S. Africa, 171
Namias, Jerome, 229
Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 134, 311, 379
Nankaido earthquake, Japan, 218
Nansen, Fridtjof, 222
Napierville County, Quebec, 325
Narain, Iqbal, 215
Naranjito, Puerto Rico, 153
Naruse, Yô, 30
Nash, Manning, 173
Nasr, N. el-S., 257
Nasser, G. A., 27, 305
Natal. University. Dept. of Sociology and Social Work, 215
Natal, S. Africa, 29, 215
Natermann, Ernst, 319
Nath, Vishwambhar, 135
National Association of Manufacturers, 284, 357
National City Bank of New York, 159
National Committee for a Free Europe, Inc., Mid-European Studies Center, 371
National Council of Geography Teachers, 189
National Geographic Society, *26,

National Geographic Society (cont.), *116, *193, *312, 355
National Planning Association, 193, 230, 357
National Research Council, 3
National Research Council. Committee on a National Atlas of the United States, 284
National Speleological Society, 240
Natirbov, Patricia, ed., 375
Naugatuck, Conn., 13
Nchanga, N. Rhodesia, 171
Ndiki (Tribe), Cameroons, 306
Ndola, S. Rhodesia, 60
Near East, 73, 96, 343. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Neblina, Cerro de la, Venezuela, 17
Nebo Region, Queensland, 315
Nebraska. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Nebraska, 80, 195, 359
Neckarland, Germany, 22
Nederlandse Aardolie Maatschappij, 367
Neef, Ernst, 337
Negev, Israel, 218
Negri, Carlo de, 6, 281
Negritos, Philippines, 32
Negro River and Valley, Argentina, 85, 245
Negroes in America, 12; British Guiana, 201
Neher, C. C., 150
Neide, Herbert, 205
Neighbors, R. S., 196
Neighbours, K. F., 196
Neil, E. M., 111
Neill, J. S., 222
Neisse River, Germany, 21
Nekovář, František, 208
Nelems, H. E., 171
Nellner, Werner, 296
Nelson, E. W., 110
Nelson, H. J., 237
Nepal, 31, 98, 175, 262, 344
Nephi Field Station, Utah, 329
Ness, A. O., 15, 287
Nesterov, V. D., 306
Netherlands, 20, 50, 51, 87, 145, 157, 189, 203, 204, 248, 294, *294, *324, 335, 367
Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies; Indonesia
Netopil, Rostislav, 163
Nettuno, Italy, 254
Neubauer, Mojmír, 125
Neumann, G., 184
Neumann, J., 133
Neuquén, Argentina, 245
Neurath, Marie, 323
Nevada, 152, 361, *361
Nevins, Allan, 360
Nevis, B. W. I., 363
New, Peter, 80
New Britain, 221, 347
New Brunswick, 11
New Caledonia, 222, 347, 382
New England, 193, *193, 234, 237, 238, *238, 284, 326
New Glarus, Wis., 239
New Guinea, 64, 101, 103, 178, 221, 266, *315, 347
New Hampshire. Planning and Development Commission, *238
New Hampshire, 79, 114, 238, *238
New Hebrides, 382
New Jersey, 13, 44, 114, 146, 149, 285, 326, 358
New Madrid, Mo., 240
New Mexico, 82, 115, 151, 152, 197, 241, *241, 361
New Orleans, La., 81
New South Wales. Premier's Dept., 266
New South Wales, 64, 266, 382
New Sweden, 327
New York (City), 13, 44, 73, 78, 113, 149, *149, 326
New York (State). Dept. of Conservation. Water Power and Control Commission, 78
New York (State). Joint Legislative Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, 284
New York (State), 13, 78, 149, 237, *237, 284, 326, 357, 358
New York Marine News Company, Inc., 13
New York Public Library, 145
New York Times, 326
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Dept., 137
New Zealand, 32, 64, 99, 100, *109, 137, 179, 221, 266, *266, 315, 347, 382
New Zealand Himalayan Expedition, 262
Newark Area, Del., 79
Newburgh Quadrangle, Ky., 287
Newcastle Area, Natal, 29
Newfoundland, 11, 43, 77, 148, 325
Newton, J. D., 76

Newton County, Ind., 150
Ney, G., 54
Niagara, Ont., *356
Niagara Falls, 43
Nicaragua, 200
Nice, Bruno, 67, 71
Nicholls, G. D., 180
Nicholls, Max, 347
Nicholson, N. L., 42, 43
Nicod, J., 156
Nicolaisen, Johannes, 93
Nida Trough, Poland, 163
Niederjoch Glacier, Austria, 301
Niedersachsen, Germany, 21, 123, *123, 159, 296
Niedrach, R. J., 101
Niemeier, Georg, 210
Nietsch, H., 123
Niger Valley, Fr. W. Africa, 168, 257
Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics, 213
Nigeria, 27, 59, 94, 169, 213, 258, 342
Nikiforoff, C. C., 150
Nikitin, Athanasius, 190
Nikolaev, N. F., 90
Nikolaevskaia, E. M., 89
Nikolski, Aleutian Islands, 75
Nikšić, Yugoslavia, 127
Nile District, Uganda, 60
Nile River and Valley, 58, *58, 167, 256, 257, 374
Nishnabotna River Basin, Iowa, 115
Nitra, Czechoslovakia, 301
Niven, C. R., 213
Noack, Werner, 160
Nolan, J. E. H., 335
Nolan, T. B., 107
Noon, J. A., 376
Norbeck, Edward, 241
Nordbø, Rasmus, 22
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 222
Nordisk Forlag, *71
Nordrhein-Westfalen. Statistisches Landesamt, 297
Norges Handelshøyskole. Forretningsøkonomisk Institutt, 206
Norin, Erik, 110
Normandy, France, 121, 295, 336
Norsk Polarklubb, 267
North, F. J., 366
North Carolina, State College. School of Design, *226
North Carolina. State Dept. of Conservation and Development, 150
North Carolina, 150, 194, 238, 285, 327, 358
North Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
North Dakota. State Water Conservation Commission, 327
North Dakota. University. Dept. of Geology, 286
North Dakota, 79, 195, 286, 327
North East Industrial and Development Association, 156
North Park, Colo., 152
North Pole, 268
North Sea, 88, 250
North West Ward, Brit. Col., 355
Northamptonshire, England, 232, 247
Northeast Passage, Arctic, 222
Northeastern Soil Research Committee, 193, 284
Northern Hemisphere, *226
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
Northern Sea Route, 268
Northern Territory - see Australia, Northern
Northland, New Zealand, 221
North-West Island, Australia, 266
Northwest Passage, Arctic, 101
Northwest Territories, Canada, 76, 235
Norway, Geofysiske Kommisjon, 124
Norway, 1, 22, 23, 53, 54, 88, 124, 160, 206, 251, 298, 338, 370
Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition
Norwegian Sea, 223
Norwegians in Polar regions, 222
Nosek, Miloš, 125
Noshy, Ibrahim, 375
Nottingham, England, 247
Nottingham University South-East Iceland Expedition, 1953, 22
Nova Scotia, 8, 9, 11, 77, 148, 236, 283
Novak, N., 89
Novák, V. J., 208
Novara, Italy, 188
Nowell, C. E., 145
Noyes, J. R., 282
Nucker, D. H., 266
Numedal, Norway, 251
Nun-Kun Mt., Himalayas, 62
Nunes, A. de F., 342

Nussbaum, Fritz, 368
Nyangwara (Tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 341
Nyasaland. Legislative Council, 308
Nyasaland, 28, 60, 95, 171, 215, 308
Nyberg, Sweden, 53
Nysa River, Poland, 163
Nystrom, A. J., 8, *12, *17
Nzega Area, Tanganyika, 132

Oahe Dam, S. Dak., 45
Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 315
Oakes, M. C., *80
Oakland County, Mich., 328
Oamaru Region, N. Z., 100
Oberlin, J. C., 201
Obuljen, Ante, 253
Ocean Weather Station M, 142
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Oceania, French, 101, 382, 383
O'Connell, D. P., 179
O'Connor, Harvey, 357
Oddone, D. S., 48
O'Dell, A. C., 317
Odell, C. B., ed., 40
Odell, N. E., 382
Oder River Area, Germany, 21, 122
Odeving, Bruno, 50
Odon, L. E., 81
Odynsky, William, 76, *112, *236
Oertle, Walter, 249
O'Faoláin, Seán, 303
O'Flanagan, J., 274
Oftedahl, Christoffer, 23
Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 378
Ogden, W. H., 196
Ogilvie, A. G., 281
Ogou-Mono, Fr. W. Africa, 168
Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 26, 340
Ohio. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Lands and Soil, 80
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Water, 286
Ohio. Geological Survey, *287
Ohio, 15, 80, 115, 150, 151, 195, 196, 240, 286, *287, 328
Ohlin, Göran, tr., 23
Oinoue, Yoshichika, 261
Okamoto, Natsuo, 219
Okanagan Valley, B. C., 111
Okefehokee Swamp, Ga., 194
Okfuskee County, Okla., 115
Okinawa, 30, 98, 344
Okita, Saburo, 378
Oklahoma. Geological Survey, *80, *196
Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board, 196
Oklahoma. University. Research Institute, *263
Oklahoma, 15, 80, *80, 115, 196, *196, 240, 287, 360
Olafsson, David, 22
Olancho, Honduras, 363
Olchowik, Julia, 3
Old Crow, Yukon, 76
Oleson, T. J., 109, 232
Oliveira e Cruz, Admar de, 188
Oliveira Junior, J. F., de, 201
Oliveira y Souza, A. A. de, 85
Oliver, W. R. B., 221
Olmi, Massimo, 218
Olsson, Bertil, 49
Olton, Roy, 167
Oltrepiave, Italy, 303
Olympic games, 229
Olympic Mts., Wash., 151
Olympic National Park, Wash., 241, 329
Olympic Natural History Association, 329
Olympic Peninsula, Wash., 329
Oman - see Trucial Oman
Oneto, Antonio, 281
Onís, Harriet de, tr., 279
Onitsha Province, Nigeria, 342
Onsernone Valley, Switzerland, 336
Ontario. Dept. of Planning and Development, 236
Ontario. Dept. of Travel and Publicity, 192
Ontario. Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 236, *356
Ontario, 11, 77, 112, 148, 192, 236, 283, 325, *356
Ooi, J.-B., 177
Oppland, Norway, 22
Öraefi, Iceland, 22
Oram, P. A., 216, 260
Orange Free State, S. Africa, 28
Orava Region, Czechoslovakia, 301
Orbegoso Rodríguez, Efraín, 155
Orbis, *300
Ording, Arne, 298
Oregon, 45, 197, 329, 361
Oregon Trail, 195
Orellana, Francisco de, 118
Organisation for European Economic

Cooperation, 147, 156-160, 165, 166, 246
Orient - see Far East
Orinoco Mining Company, 200
Orinoco River, 17, 154, 244
Orinoco Shelf Expedition, 117
Orlandini, Jole, 128
Orléansville, Algeria, 58
Ormeling, F. J., 313
Ormes, R. M., ed., 329
Ormoc, Philippines, 178
Orocovis, Puerto Rico, 154
Orontes Valley, Syria, 309
Orpen, J. H., 60
Orshan, G., 261
Ortenburger, L. N., 290
Ortolani, Mario, 26, 247
Orust, Sweden, 338
Orvig, Svenn, 138, 180, 268
Osberger, R., 179, 381
Osborne, Harold, 245
Oslava River, Czechoslovakia, 163
Osnabrück, Germany, 52
Ososo, Nigeria, 27
Ospina Vasquez, Luis, 244
Ossau Forest, France, 368
Østerdal, Sweden, 23
Osvald, Hugo, 53
Oswald Cape, Greenland, 269
Ottawa County, Okla, 80
Otton, E. G., 238
Ötz Valley, Austria, 301
Ouderna (Tribe), Tunisia, 212
Oued Abdi, Algeria, 93
Oued el Haï Basin, Morocco, 92
Oued Rhir, Algeria, 167
Overton, D. W., 133
Ovey, G. D., 102, 274
Owens, G. V., 268
Owerri Province, Nigeria, 342
Oxford University, 189
Oxford University Expedition to West Nepal, 1954, 344
Oxford University Press. Indian Branch, *135
Oxfordshire, England, 86

Pacific Coast, Americas, 40, 138, 360
Pacific Islands, 32, 64, 65, 100, 101, 137, 179, 221, 222, 266, 315, 347, 382, 383. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Oceania, French; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific
Pacific Northwest, 15, 361. See also U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 34, 66, *99, 102, 109, 118, 138, 180, 223, 232, 269, 316, 348, 383
Pacific Science Board, 221
Packer, D. R. G., 136
Pacl, Juraj, 300, 301
Padua, Italy, 232
Paekakariki, N. Z., 32
Paestum, Italy, 166
Páez Indians, Colombia, 84
Pagel, Karl, ed., 21
Pagham, England, 157
Paint Rock River, Ala., 45
Paintsville Area, Ky., 151
Pakhtunistan, 344, 345
Pakistan. Dept. of Advertising, Films and Publications, 312
Pakistan. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 311
Pakistan. Survey Dept., *264
Pakistan, 29, 62, 99, 134, 135, 176, 177, 220, 263, *263, 264, 311, 312, 344, 345, 377, 381
Paks, Hungary, 55, 302
Palander, A. L., 222
Palencia, Spain, 129
Palerm, Ángel, 322, 330, 362
Pales, Léon, 257
Palese de Torres, Ana, 85
Palestine, 174, 310, 354
Pálffy, Zoltánné, 56
Palissy, Bernard, 110
Pallice, France, 336
Palloni, Giuseppe, 94
Palma, Manuel, 199
Pálmai, Mátyás, 303
Palmer, H. S., 315
Palos, Spain, 324
Pamir Mts., 97
Pampa del Castillo, Argentina, 333
Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 7th, 1955, 283, 317
Pan American Highway, 46, 116, 243
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 42, 283, 289, 317
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 42
Pan American Union, 16, 154, 288, 362, 363, 365, 366
Pan Indian Ocean Science Association, 172, 180
Panama. Contraloría General, 16

Panama, 16, 83, 145, 243, 289, *289
Panama Canal Zone, 47, *77, *289, 331
Panare Indians, Venezuela, 117
Panchaganga Basin, India, 135
Pande Depression, Katanga, 60
Pangnirtung Pass, Baffin Island, 137
Panier, U., 367
Panoš, Vladimír, 208
Pant, Pitambar, 220
Pantenburg, Vitalis, 356
Panzer, Wolfgang, 3
Pappenfort, Donnell, 80
Papua - see New Guinea
Papy, H. R., 101
Pará-Maranhão Railroad, 332
Paraguay, *116, 155, 293
Paraíba do Sul, Brazil, 155
Paramonov, A. I., 370
Paraná, Brazil. Serviço de Geologia do Instituto de Biologia e Pesquisas Tecnológicas, *49
Paraná River, 333
Paraná (State), Brazil, 48, *49, 118, 202, 292
Paraná-Tiete Inland Waterway, Brazil, 291
Pardé, Maurice, 105, 122, 142, 367
Pardo River, Brazil, 202
Parecís Plain, Brazil, 18
Paria, Gulf of, Venezuela, 117
Paris, France, 121, 295
Parisot, Magdalaine, 167
Parker, E. P., ed., *49, *68, *75, *77, *83, *92, *96, *99
Parker, F. W., 228
Parker, Sanford, 357
Parks, G. B., 39, 234
Parras, Mexico, 243
Parrot, André, 309
Parsons, J. J., 198, 199
Partch, Virgil, 70
Pasa, Angelo, 56
Paschinger, Herbert, 128, 166
Pascoe, E. A. C., 265
Pascoe, John, 315
Pask, J. A., 16
Pasotti, Pierina, 202
Pasquier, Yves, 87
Paszkiewicz, Henryk, 24
Patagonia, 49, 155, 293, 333
Patel, G. D., 263
Patel, J. S., 228
Pathans (Tribe), India, 135
Paton, Alan, 215
Patterson, R. M., 111
Pattison, W. D., 286
Patton, D. J., 78
Paulding, J. K., 291
Paulding County, Ohio, 80
Pauquet, Edgar, 375
Paver, G. L., 59, 130
Pavia, Italy, 165
Pavirani, Mario, 290
Pawley, W. H., 6, 38
Pčinja Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Peace River, Brit. Col., 355
Pearce, D. C., comp., 274
Pease, R. W., 185
Peattie, Roderick, 59, 188, 189
Pecora, Aldo, 165, 335
Pécsi, Márton, 55, 56, 302
Pedersen, E. S., 268, 383
Pedersen, Finn, 206
Pedler, F. J., 306
Pedreschi, Luigi, 25
Pedrinhas, Brazil, 202
Pedrini, Leandro, 254
Pedro, J. G., 309
Peek, H. M., 239
Péguy, C.-P., 251
Peja, Győző, 301
Pelleray, H., 377
Pelvoux Massif, France, 51
Penchenier, Georges, 252
Penchiayu Island, Formosa, 262
Pennsylvania, 44, 79, 194, 285, 326, 358
Penton, E. M., 101
Peñuelas, Puerto Rico, 153
Peppard, Nadine, tr., 31
Pepper, J., 85, 102
Percin, Fernand de, 111, 112, 191
Peretz, Don, 377
Perez, J. J., 274
Pérez, Martín, 334
Pérez Pardo, Luis, 113
Perham, Margery, 307
Pericot, Luis, 129
Périères, Monique, 51
Périgord, France, 336
Perkins, J. B. W., 372
Perlmutter, N. M., 78
Pernambuco, Brazil, 18, 85
Pernet, R., 376
Perpillou, Aimé, 121
Perret, M.-E., 173
Perrin, Michel, 155
Perroux, François, 293
Persia - see Iran

Persian Gulf, 61, 378
Perth, Australia, 346
Peru. Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos. Instituto de Geografía, 41, 48
Peru, 17, 48, 84, 116, 117, 155, 201, 244, 289, 290, 322, 331, 364, 365
Pesaro, Italy, 166
Peshawar. University, 381
Peshawar, Pakistan, 135
Petaling Jaya, Malaya, 312
Petersen, Marcus, 297
Peterson, E. T., 12
Petit, Daniel, 121
Petriceks, Janis, 154
Petrone, Pasquale, 365
Petrović, Dragutin, 127
Petrovič, Štefan, 301
Petterson, D. R., 166; ed., 181
Pettersson, Hans, 183
Petula Transatlantic Expedition, 1953-54, 269
Péwé, T. L., 10
Pfaff, C., 273
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 18, 79, 114, 245
Pfister, Richard, 195, 328
Pharaohs, 375
Phelps, W. H., 84
Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 194
Philadelphia, 194
Philby, H. St. J. B., 218
Philipp, Hans, 7
Philippe, J., 78, 169
Philippine Council for United States Aid, 265
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Census and Statistics, 178
P. I. Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 177
P. I., Weather Bureau, 146
Philippine Islands, 31, 32, 63, 99, 177, 178, 221, 265, *265, 313, 346
Philippson, Alfred, 24
Phillips, C. T., 150
Phillips, H. T., 314
Phillips, J., 26
Phillips, L. K., ed., 232
Phillips, M. O., 230
Phillips, P. G., 61
Phillips, Wendell, 96
Phleger, Herman, 228
Phlipponneau, Michel, 157, 336
Piamarta, Lino, 25
Pian di Spagna, Italy, 210
Piaroa Indians, Venezuela, 117
Piccardi, Silvio, 304
Pichi-Sermolli, R. E. G., 304
Picó, Rafael, 331; ed., 153
Piedmont, Italy, 181, 209, 210, 303, 372
Piedmont Region, N. C., 150
Pierce County, Wash., 241, 287
Pierre, Bernard, 62
Pierzchałko, Łucja, 104, 371
Piešťany, Czechoslovakia, 301
Pieters, H., 204
Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 62
Pietracaprina, Antonio, 183
Pike, C. E., 99
Pilcher, D. M., 221
Pilis Mt., Hungary, 55
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 379
Pinczés, Zoltan, 302
Pine County, Minn., 150
Pinna, Mario, 274
Pinnow-Harder, Adelheid, 134
Pinochet de la Barra, Oscar, 269
Pinto de la Rosa, J. M., 129
Pipes, Richard, 218, 261
Pipestone National Monument, Minn., 359
Pire, J.-J., 214
Pirie, P. N. D., 100
Pisa, Italy, 25
Pissaloux, René, 212
Pitcairn Island, 222
Pithawalla, M. B., 176
Pitt-Rivers, J. A., 92
Pizarro, Gonzalo, 118
Plà de les Basses, Spain, 25
Place, Robin, 109, 120
Plagemann, Bentz, 195
Planhol, Xavier de, 173
Plata, Río de la, 41, 324
Plate, Ernst, 366
Platen, P., 354
Platt, R. R., ed., 252
Platt, R. S., 48, 195
Platte River Basin, Neb., 80, 359
Playford, P. E., 136
Plesník, Pavol, 300
Plewe, Ernst, 74
Plymouth, Conn., 13
Poddar, M. C., 312
Pohlendt, Heinz, 52, 159
Point Lobos Reserve State Park, Calif., 152
Point Loma, Calif., 82

Poitevin, France, 204, 336
Poitou, France, 121
Pointrineau, Abel, 212
Pojizeří, Czechoslovakia, 300
Polakovič, Dominik, 301
Poland. Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii, 146
Poland. Centralny Urzad Geodezji i Kartografii, *207, *280, *371
Poland, 24, 54, 90, 91, 125, 162, 163, 207, *207, 252, 300, *324, 339, 371, *371
Polar Regions, 32, 65, 66, 101, 102, 180, 222, 223, 267-269, 315, 316, 347, 348, 383. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
Poldervaart, Arie, 61, 132; ed., 226
Polese Depression, Poland, 252
Poletika, W. P. von, 370
Polezhaev, A., 54, 252
Poli, Adon, 152, 198
Political and Economic Planning, London, 5
Polli, Silvio, 373
Pollier, René, 121
Pollins, H., 86
Polo, Marco, 40, 41, 233, 279, 324
Polozova, L. G., 70
Polskiego Towarysteva Geograficzniego, 162
Polunin, Nicholas, 268
Polynesia, 100
Pomarède, Y., 20
Pomerania, Germany, 337
Pommier, Robert, 269
Pomus, M. I., 174
Poniatowski, Michel, 38
Ponziane Island, Italy, 340
Poole, England, 157
Popenoe, Wilson, 243
Poplai, S. L., ed., 255, 260
Popovici, Zaharia, 228, 278
Poralla, Curt, 54
Port of New York Authority, 78
Porter, H. C., 45
Portes, Enrique, 62
Pôrto Alegre, Brazil, 49, 365
Portocarrero, J. N., 48
Portolan maps, 232
Portugal. Instituto de Alta Cultura, 128
Portugal, 25, 57, 73, 128, 156, 166, 210, 255
Portuguese in Brazil, 323
Porvoo, Finland, 338
Possony, S. T., ed., 187
Postma, H., 117
Potrero de los Funes, Argentina, 334
Potsdam, Germany, 296
Potter, H. W., 212
Potter, W. E., 114
Potzger, J. E., 43
Poulet, Guy, 202
Pouquet, Jean, 306
Poutini coast, N. Z., 100
Poverty Point, La., 360
Powell, A. G., 50, 247
Pownall, L. L., 179
Poydenot, Henri, 257
Poynton, Sir Hilton, 366
Poznan, Poland, 207, 339
Pracchi, Roberto, 25
Prado Júnior, Caio, 354
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 24
Prain, R. L., 132
Prairie Creek, Nebr., 359
Prairie Provinces, Canada, 11, 76, 111, 235, 236
Prasolov, L. I., 74
Prater, John, 323
Pratt, A. M., 11
Prentice-Hall, Inc., *6
Prescott, G. C., 239
Pressat, Roland, 204
Pretceille, Michel, 342
Pretorius, D. A., 59, 130
Prévot, Victor, 6, 96, 121
Pribilof Islands, 75
Price, A. G., 314
Price, D. J., 145, 349
Price, M. P., 212
Price, Willard, 383
Prider, R. T., 314
Pridham, Llewellyn, 50
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 11, 236
Prince Georges County, Md., 285
Prince William Sound Region, Alaska, 10, 191
Princeton, Ind., 115
Prins, A. H. J., 258
Prinz, Gyula, 190
Probert, Alan, 243
Probzt, Günther, 56
Prokaev, V. I., 140
Promes, H. J. A., 313
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana, 153
Prost, Gérard, 212
Prothero, R. M., 213, 258

Proux, G. M., 177
Provence, France, 88, 121, 122, 158
Providencia Island, Colombia, 154
Pruitt, R. G., 67
Prunes, L. M., *18
Prunty, Merle, 285
Ptolemy, 73, 145
Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex., 46
Pueblo del Arroyo, N. Mex., 46
Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., 241
Puerto Ayacucho, Venezuela, 117
Puerto Rico. Planning Board, 200, 243, 289
Puerto Rico, 17, 47, *77, 83, 153, 154, 200, 243, 244, 289, 331, 363
Puerto Rico Trench, 316
Pugh, J. C., 2, 213
Pulliam, Nina, 346
Puls, Ernst, 337
Pumphrey, H. L., 361
Punjab, Pakistan. Board of Economic Inquiry, 62
Punjab, 264, *264, 312
Puri, G. S., 62
Purus River, Brazil, 365
Putnam, D. F., 111
Pütz, A., 349
Putzger, F. W., *109
Pygman, C. H., 323
Pyrenées Mts., 20, 122, 336, 368
Pytheas of Massilia, 74

Qataban, Arabia, 96
Quaife, M. M., 286; ed., 40
Quakenbush, G. A., 326
Quan, L. K., 260
Quante, Peter, 122
Quast, H. M., 40
Qubain, F. I., 261
Quebec (Province). École Supérieure d'Agriculture. Division des Sols, 112
Quebec (Province). Ministère des Terres et Forêts, 192
Quebec (Province), 11, 77, 112, 148, 192, *192, 236, 325, 356
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 383
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 65, 269
Queens County, N. Y., 78
Queensland. Bureau of Investigation, 64
Queensland. Geological Survey, *100
Queensland. University, *100
Queensland, 64, *100, 266, 314, 315, 382
Quelle, Otto, 280
Quelle, Otto, 9
Quercy, France, 204
Quevedo, C. V., 85
Quézel, Pierre, 304
Quezon, Philippines, 178
Quillen, I. J., 144

Rabben, E. L., 317
Rabinal, Guatemala, 330
Rade, J., 64, 382
Radium Hill, S. Australia, 100
Radojičić, Branko, 127
Radspieler, Tony, 371
Radwański, Stanisław, 163
Rae, R. W., 268
Rafferty, W. A., 199
Raffo, J. M., 155
Raffo, Manlio, ed., 25
Raghavan, Nedyam, 31
Rai Sircar, N. C., 30, 380
Raimondi, Antonio, 281
Rainbow Bridge, Utah, 361
Rainwater, F. H., 80, 359
Raisz, Erwin, 204
Rajahmundry, India, 177
Rajbhalla, Tilak, 312
Rajroppa, India, 135
Rakaposhi Mt., Karakorams, 379
Rakhmanov, V. V., 70
Rákos, Hungary, 55
Ralja Basin, Yugoslavia, 165
Rama Rau, Santha, 265
Ramachandra Rao, P. R., 31
Ramah Area, N. Mex., 82
Ramakrishna, K. R., 274
Ramanujam, S., 135
Ramdas, L. A., 176
Ramírez, J. E., 289
Ramón, Justo, 84
Ramsay, D. M., 306
Ramsay, J. M., 341
Ramusio, G. B., 234
Rana, G. S., 308
Rance, H. D. H., 215
Rancho Grande, Venezuela, 84
Rand, Christopher, 312
Rand McNally & Co., 71, 72, *324, 357
Randall, C. E., 113
Ranganathan, C. R., 228, 263
Rangitata, N. Z., 315
Rankin, Niall, 33

Rao, D. S. V., 274
Rao, S. G., 176
Rapa River, Sweden, 160
Rapakivi Area, Finland, 338
Raper, A. F., 262
Raphael, R. B., 148
Rapp, Anders, 268
Rappard, W. E., 278
Raroia Atoll, Tuamotos, 64, 65
Rasmussen, W. C., 79, 358
Raswan, C. R., 377
Ratajski, L., *280
Rathenau, H.-G., 297
Rathjens, Carl, 160, 228
Ratsek, V. I., 97
Rauchbach, Wolfgang, 297
Raupach, Hans, 122, 370
Ravanica Basin, Yugoslavia, 165
Ravia Area, Okla., 240
Rawlinson, H. G., 176
Rawstron, E. M., 50, 246, 247
Ray, K. B., 311
Ray, V. E., 14
Raychauduri, H. C., 31
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 380
Raymond, I. W., 109
Raynal, René, 27, 93, 275
Ražanj River, Yugoslavia, 165
Read, M. J., 189
Rebitsch, Mathias, 379
Red Deer River Basin, Sask., 283
Red River Valley, Minn., 15
Red Sea, 261, 306
Reed, A. H., *266
Reed, A. W., *266
Reed, E. W., 80
Reed, H. H., 237
Reeder, L. G., 240
Reelfoot Lake Area, Ky.-Tenn., 45, 81
Reese, I. C., comp., 381
Regairaz, Alberto, 333
Regina, Sask., 76
Regional Plan Association, Inc., N.Y., 13, 113
Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 41
Regula, Herbert, 180
Reiche, Maria, 155, 244
Reid, J. H. S., 42
Reilingh, H. D. de V., 252
Reiner, Ernst, ed., 31
Reinhardt, G. C., 73
Reis, Piri, 41
Reischauer, E. O., 189
Reischl, Hans, 134
Remezov, Semyon, 234
Rendell, M. P., 314
Rendón, Silvia, 75
Renier, H. J., 95
Reniger, Anna, 318
Rennell, F. J. R. R., 50
Rennie, Sir Gilbert, 95
Renqvist, Henrik, 54
Réunion Island, 343
Reuss Glacier, Switzerland, 51
Reuther, Martin, 7, 9
Reval - see Tallinn
Revelle, Roger, 348
Revert, Eugène, 192, 199
Revzan, David, ed., 326
Rey, P., 351
Reynolds, Dorothy, 16
Rhine River and Valley, 19, *22, 52, 205, 297, 301, 367, 369, 370
Rhodehamel, E. C., 328
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation, Meteorological Service, 28, 60
Rhodesia, Northern, 28, 60, 95, 132, 171, 215, 259, 304, 308
Rhodesia, Southern, 28, 58, 60, 95, 171, 215, 304
Rhone River and Valley, 159, 297
Ribeiro, Orlando, 180
Ribeiro, René, 85
Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto, 324
Riblet, Jean, 229
Ricard, Prosper, ed., 26
Riccardi, Mario, 303, 340
Ricci, Matteo, 188, 190, 234, 354
Rice, M. L., 33, 184
Rich, E. E., ed., 356
Richard-Molard, J., *212
Richards, A. I., ed., 259
Richards, C. H., 305
Richards, H. G., 149
Richards, J. H. B., 112
Richardson, R. S., 2
Richmond, A. H., 276
Richmond County, N. Y., 78
Richter, Conrad, 285
Richter, Søren, 222
Richter, V. G., 174
Richthofen, Ferdinand, Freiherr von, 354
Rieben, Hubert, 377
Ries, E. R., 115
Riesengebirge, Czechoslovakia, 69
Rifat, Karim, *133
Righy, Malcolm, 33, 105, 184
Rigney, F. J., 181
Riiser-Larsen, Hj., 222
Rijeka, Yugoslavia, 56

Rikitake, Tsuneji, 182
Rila Mts., Bulgaria, 56
Riley, C. F., 352
Riley, C. L., 117
Rilli, Nicola, 161
Rima, D. R., 358
Rimac Valley, Peru, 201
Rimbert, Sylvie, 44
Rimington, G. R. L., 265
Rimini, Italy, 128
Rincon Valley, N. Mex., 115
Rinsō, Mamiya, 174
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 85, 118, 202
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 324, 332
Rio Grande do Norte (State), Brazil, 85, 245
Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil, 118
Rio Grande River and Valley, 197, 360, 361
Río Negro Territory, Argentina, 292, 334
Ríos, J. M., 289
Rioux, Marcel, 77
Ripley, Josephine, 246
Ripley, S. D., 99, 133
Rippy, J. F., 186, 243
Riquier, J., 172, 376
Rísquez Iribarren, Franz, 17
Ritsema, A. R., 227
Rittmann, A., 168
Rivlin, Benjamin, 73
Robaux, A., 93
Robbins, Richard, 38
Robequain, Charles, 29, 63
Roberts, Edd., 141
Roberts, G. W., 363
Roberts, W. A., 153
Roberts, Wallace, 328
Roberts, Sir William, 176
Robertson, R. G., 235
Roberty, Guy, 131
Robin, G. de Q., 33, 350
Robin, Jean, 256
Robinson, A. H. W., 157
Robinson, B. P., ed., 238
Robinson, G. H., 194
Robinson, H. W., 44
Robinson, I. M., 192
Robinson, J. L., 40, 42, 76, 192
Robinson, Kenneth, 7, 375
Robinson, M. K., 137
Robinson, P., 28
Robinson, R. A., 265
Robinson, W. H., 196
Robinson, W. C., 114
Robitaille, Benoît, 11
Robledo Isaza, Ignacio, 154
Roblin, Michel, 51
Robson, R. W., ed., 266
Rocchetti, Giuseppe, 364
Roch, Édouard, 304
Rocha, Tadeu, 18
Roche, Jean, 49, 118, 365
Roche, P., 172
Rocky Mt. National Park, Colo., 198
Rocky Mountain Portage, Canada, 355
Rocky Mts., U. S., 14, 151, 240
Rodahl, Kåre, 267
Rödevand, Øivind, 370
Rodewald, Martin, 351; ed., 268
Rodez, France, 20
Rodman, Selden, 47
Rodnick, David, 251
Rodriguez, J. E., 154
Rodriguez, L. V., 103
Rodwin, Lloyd, 156
Rody, M. J., 45
Roepke, H. G., 239
Roer, Nils, 65
Rogers, F. C., 358
Rogers, K. G., 278
Rogers, M. J., 362
Rogers, O. C., 150
Rogers, P. B., 13
Rogić, Veljko, 126
Rognon, Pierre, 93
Roguski, Wacław, 371
Röhl, Eduardo, 290
Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 323, 334
Rohrer, R. M., 281
Rohrhofer, Franz, 301
Rokua, Finland, 161
Roll, H. U., 66
Rollins, C. E., 364
Romagna, Italy, 92, 372
Romanovsky, Vsevolod, 141
Rome. Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura, 25
Rome, Italy, 25, 232
Romer, Eugeniusz, 41
Romero, Fernando, 280
Ronco, S., 210
Rondeau, A., 287
Roots, E. F., 147
Rorive, R., 60
Rosayro, R. A. de, 345
Rose, A. J., 382

Rose, W. J., tr., 91
Rose-Rosette, Félix, 331
Rosell, D. Z., 265
Rosenan, N., 310
Ross, C. P., *241
Ross Archipelago, Antarctica, 269
Ross County, Ohio, 80
Rossano, Jean, 58
Rossbach, Germany, 369
Rossi, Ettore, 233
Rossi, Renato, 17
Rossier, Paul, 272
Rostlund, Erhard, 14
Rostow, W. W., 175
Roterus, Victor, 44
Roth, Paul, 24
Rothé, J.-P. E., 58, 130
Rothrock, E. P., 239
Rotterhausen, Germany, 160
Roubitschek, Walter, 369
Roucek, J. S., 128, 149, 158
Rouch, Geneviève, 257, 309
Rouch, Jean, 257
Rouch, Jules, 32, 184, 229
Rousseau, Pierre, 295
Rousseau, R., 20
Roussillon, France, 248
Rouville County, Quebec, 325
Rovereto, Italy, 25
Rowe, J. H., 116
Rowe, R. S., 183
Rowe, Vivian, 368
Roxas, Philippines, 178
Roy, Claude, 345
Roy, Himansu, 176
Roy, T. C., 264
Royal Geographical Society, 41, 226, 272, 275
Royal Geographical Society. Education Committee, 233, 246
Royal Geographical Society. Library, 9, 145
Royal Geographical Society. South Australian Branch, 314
Royal Meteorological Society, 229, 241
Ruanda Urundi, 28, 95, 131, 169, 258, 307, 342, 375
Ruapehu Mt., N. Z., 382
Rubio, Angel, 142, 145
Rudd, V. E., 14
Rudolph, W. E., 155
Ruellan, Francis, 85
Rügen Island, Germany, 123
Rugg, H. O., 188
Ruhr Area, Germany, *52, 123, 297
Ruisz, Rezso, 303
Ruiz, F. G., 41
Ruiz Cárdenas, Alberto, 117
Ruiz Guiñazú, Enrique, 323
Ruiz Leal, Adrian, 334
Rum Jungle, Australia, 100, 136
Rumania, 49, 126, 208
Runcorn, S. K., 226, 273
Rune, G. A., 35
Ruocco, Domenico, 128, 304
Rupnarayan River, India, 380
Ruppert, Karl, 230
Rural Reconstruction Association, 246
Russell, Benjamin, 278
Russell, Sir E. J., 37, 38
Russell, R. J., 29
Russia. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 299
Russia. Main Office of Geodesy and Cartography, *89
Russia, 1, 23, 24, 54, 71, 73, 89, *89, 90, 103, 108, 112, 124, 125, 161, 162, 181, 207, 217, 233, 252, 299, 339, 369, 370, 371, *371, 377; Asiatic, 62, 96, 174, 378
Russian Geographical Society, 2nd, 162
Russian names in the Antarctic, 102; Japan, 98
Russians in the Arctic, 137, 222, 223
Rutter, A. J., 247
Ruvuma Area, Tanganyika, 308
Ruwenzori Expedition, 1952, 170
Ruwenzori Mt., Uganda, 376
Rwanda (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 170
Ryan, Bryce, 220
Rydenfelt, Sven, 298
Ryukyu Islands, 344

Saam geographical names, Russia, 89
Saar Basin, 52, 205, 297
Saavedra Rojas, Eduardo, 315
Saba, B. W. I., 331
Sabachvili, M. N., 125
Sablé, Victor, 331
Sachet, M.-H., 183, 221
Sacramento County, Calif., 198
Sadao, Shoji, *226
Sadek, Moussa, 130
Sady Górne, Poland, 163
Safford Valley, Ariz., 82
Safi, Morocco, 92

Sagatzky, J., 375
Sahara Desert, 26, 58, 92, 93, 129, 133, 167, 212, 255, 256, 260, 304, 305
Sahel, Tunisia, 256, 374
Sahlin, N. G., tr., 53
Said, Rushdi, 59
Saigon-Cholon, Indochina, 31
Saimaa Lake Area, Finland, 252
St. Arnaud, R. J., 283
St.-Didace, Que., 112
St.-Gildas, France, 248
St. Helen's, Mt., Ore., 81, 361
St. Hyacinthe County, Que., 325
St. Jean Area, Que., 325
St.-Jean-d'Angély, France, 121
St. Julien-en-Genevois, France, 20
St. Kitts, B. W. I., 363
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 43
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 148, 149, 236, 283
St. Lawrence Seaway, 11, 192, 193, 283, 325, 356
St. Louis, Mo., 328
St. Louis County, Minn., 195
St. Lucia, B. W. I., 244
St. Martin's Press, *173
St. Marys River, Fla., 194
St. Marys River, Mich., 286
Saint Pereuse, M. T. de, 258
St. Pierre (Island), 192, 199, 283
Ste.-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Que., 112
Ste.-Feyre, France, 87
Saintonge, France, 121
Sala, A. T., 165
Salamé, Michel, 173
Salazar de las Palmas, Colombia, 290
Salem County, N. J., 44
Salera, Virgil, 200, 244
Salinas Valley, Calif., 242
Salisbury, England, 335
Salisbury, Md., 358
Sallustius Crispus, C., 281
Salmon, Pierre, 323, 340
Salpausselkä Ridge, Finland, 161
Salter, W. E. G., 32
Salvador, 16, 199, 289
Salvatorelli, Mario, 254
Salz, B. R., 364
Salzach, Austria, 301
Salzburg (Province), Austria, 253
Samoa, Western, 347
Samobor, Yugoslavia, 126
Samokhin, A. F., 89
Samper, Armando, 365
Samuels, L. H., 376
San Agustin de Valle Fértil, Argentina, 334
San Andrés Island, Colombia, 154
San Antonio de Areco, Argentina, 85
San Bernardino County, Calif., 16
San Blas Islands, Panama, 331
San Fernando, Venezuela, 364
San Francisco Bay Area, Calif., 82, 362
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 116, 330
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 47, 153
San Juan Mts., Colo.-N. Mex., 151
San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico, 153
San Luis (Province), Argentina, 334
San Pedro de Huancaire, Peru, 290
San Pedro Valley, Ariz., 197
San Puoto nella Piana di Fondi, Italy, 340
Sanborn, Edward, 358
Sánchez Lamego, M. A., 323
Sandford, K. S., 268
Sandström, A. E., 272
Sansom, H. W., 307, 308
Sansom, William, 251
Santa Cruz, Argentina, 245, 293
Santa Cruz, Brazil, 202
Santa Cruz River, Argentina, 85
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 361
Santa Fe Trail, 196
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santorin Island, 91
Säntti, A. A., 299, 338, 339
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 245, 292, 333, 365
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 18, *291, 292, *292, 333
Sappa, Mercurino, 304
Saquarema, Brazil, 332
Sarawak, *136, 313
Sardinia, 166
Sarez Lake, Central Asia, 97
Sárfalvi, Béla, 56, 302
Sargent, F., ed., 4
Sarrazin, Jean, 275
Sarton, George, 145
Sárviz River, Hungary, 55
Sarychev, G. A., 280
Sas, Anthony, 76
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Natural Resources, 147, 236

Saskatchewan. Soil Survey, 283
Saskatchewan, 11, 76, 147, 235, 236, 283
Saskatchewan River and Valley, W. Canada, 111, 283
Satpuda Range, India, 135
Satterly, J., 11
Sauberer, F., 253
Saucier, C. L., 77
Saucier, W. J., 274
Sauer, C. O., 242
Sauerteig, Helmut, 159
Saunders, D. A., 193
Sauramo, Matti, 298
Saurin, E., 346
Sautter, Gilles, 169
Sauvy, Alfred, 18, 294
Savage, D. E., 330
Savage, W. H. D., 29
Savill, Mervyn, tr., 345
Savona, Italy, 254
Savonnet, G., 306
Savory, H. J., 53
Savoy, France, 158, 204
Savulescu, Traian, 126
Sax, Karl, 352
Saxe, J. W., 131
Saxon, E. A., 179
Saxony, Germany, 337
Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
Saxov, Svend, 101
Saylor, J. P., 193
Saynor, Marjorie, 323
Scandinavia, 53, 88, 123, 124, 160, 161, 206, *206, 298, *324
Scarfe, N. V., 111
Scarin, Emilio, 254
Schachter, D., 158
Schaden, Egon, 48
Schaefer, F. K., 271, 280
Schaefer, Ingo, 88
Schaefer, Jack, 195
Schäfer, Ernst, 84
Schalfferner Glacier, Austria, 301
Schallenberger, Moses, 329
Scharlau, Kurt, 107, 125
Schatan, Jacobo, 292
Schaub, H. P., 269
Scheer, Georg, 331
Scheidl, Leopold, 98, 261
Schelde, Netherlands, 248
Schellbach, Louis, 152
Schepers, J. H. G., 234
Schermerhorn, W., 226
Scherschel, Frank, 324
Schiemenz, Friedrich, 144
Schiller, Otto, 299
Schimka, Anton, 91
Schindler, Gerhard, 250
Schindler, H.-G., 9, 337
Schindler, Otto, 331
Schlanger, S. O., 383
Schlenger, Herbert, 112, 122, 124
Schlesselman, G. W., 285
Schleswig-Holstein, 22, 123, 250, 297, 337
Schlier, Otto, 275, 337
Schlippe, Pierre, 341
Schmid, E., 26, 351
Schmidt, D. A., 96
Schmidt, F. H., 178
Schmidt, Hubert, 369
Schmidt, J. J., 80, 328
Schmiedt, Giulio, 166
Schmithüsen, Josef, 118, 297
Schmitt, Robert, 383
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 74
Schmitz, J., 294
Schneider, Erwin, 219
Schneider, Max, ed., 274
Schneider, Sigfrid, 122
Schoff, S. L., 80
Schofield, J. F., 259
Scholte, Henrik, 157
Scholten, Robert, 197
Scholten de d'Ebneth, Maria, 200
Schönhals, E., 369
Schott, Carl, 22, 76, 111, 149
Schou, Axel, 67
Schove, D. J., 123, 184
Schrader, Erich, 337
Schramm, Joseph, 90
Schreiber, Rudolf, 24
Schroder, Erich, *123
Schröder, K. H., 22
Schröder, Rudolf, 333
Schroeder, Klaus, 15, 296, 337
Schüepp, W., 28, 307
Schulberg, Budd, 358
Schulman, Sam, 198
Schulten, Adolf, 189, 210
Schultz, Harald, 365
Schultz, J. R., 273
Schultze, J. H., 306, 307, 337
Schumacher, N. J., 269
Schuster, R. L., 65
Schuster, W. H., 72, 144
Schwalbach, Luis, 107
Schwarck Anglade, A., 244
Schwartz, H. S., 329
Schwarz, Gabriele, 18, 123
Schwarz, Harry, 207

Schweicher, Ferdinand, 159
Schweizer, Christian, 250
Schwendeman, J. R., 237
Schwind, Martin, 9, 98
Schwyz Canton, Switzerland, 158
Schytt, Valter, 235
Sciaroni, R. H., 362
Scolnik, Rosa, 200
Scotland, 19, 50, 86, 156, 203, 247, 293, 335
Scott, K. M. F., 95
Scott, Peter, 259, 382
Scovel, V. L., 46
Seager, B. W., 343
Sealock, R. B., 234
Sealy, K. R., 335
Searle Grain Company, 235
Sears, P. B., 4, 275, 284
Seattle, Wash., 81
Seck, Assane, 375
Seco, Carlos, 354
Sedlmeyer, K. A., 12
Seeler-Smith, F. A., tr., 250
Seely, P. A., 234
Seemann, H., 325
Segundo Angostura, Argentina, 85
Seine-Inférieure, France, 295
Self, Peter, 78, 86, 148, 156, 293
Sellick, N. P., 185
Sellman, R. R., *173
Semana de Geografía, Mendoza, 333
Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ, P. P., 74
Seminole County, Fla., 239
Sena Island, S. Africa, 342
Sendler, Gerhard, 244
Senegal, 131, 168, 213, 255, 306, 374
Seneš, Ján, 163
Senj, Yugoslavia, 126
Serampore, India, 312
Serbia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju, 372
Serbia, 24, 127, 340
Serchio River, Italy, 373
Séré de Rivières, Edmond, 168
Sergent, Edmond, 26
Serra, Italy, 92
Service, E. R., 155
Service, H. S., 155
Sestini, Aldo, 25, 303
Setzer, H. W., 14
Setzer, José, 365
Severino, A. R. de, 119
Severn Estuary, England, 247
Severnaia Zemlia, Arctic, 223
Sevrin, Robert, 248
Seychelles, 172
Seymour, John, 95
Shabad, Theodore, 263
Shackleton, M. R., 18
Shaffer, R. G., 11
Shafranovskiĭ, K. I., 97
Shaler, N. S., 324
Shali Area, India, 62
Shalowitz, A. L., 228, 237, 357
Shanidar Cave, Iraq, 377
Sharaf, A. E.-A. T., 49
Sharma, T. R., 264
Sharp, P. F., 352
Sharp, R. P., 242
Shasta County, Calif., 152
Shata, A., 341
Shaw, E. B., 131, 276
Shaw, R. H., 15
Shaw, Sir, W. N., 184
Shcherbakov, D. I., 267
Shelley, M. B., 207
Shelton, Hal, *112
Shepard, Paul, jr., 230
Sherman, G. D., 179
Sherman, J. C., 272
Shevky, Eshref, 82
Shimkin, D. B., 147
Shimosa Area, Japan, 261
Shinada, Yoshijirō, 310
Shindman, B., 107
Shirer, W. L., 206
Shoemaker, F. C., 240
Shoemaker, Jack, 239
Shor, Franc, 92, 135, 167, 377
Shor, Jean, 92, 135, 167, 377
Shorter, A. H., 50
Shryock, H. S., 78
Shukri, N. M., 58, 168
Shul'gin, A. M., 97
Shvetsov, P. F., 141
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, 97, 98, 234, 280, 378
Sibumbun Mts., Sumatra, 381
Sicily, 25, 128, 254
Sick, W.-D., 249
Sidamo, Ethiopia, 258
Side, Douglas, 219
Sidi Ifni, N. Africa, 167
Siegfried, André, 193
Siegrist, Marie, comp., 318
Sierra Club, *242
Sierra Grande, Argentina, 334
Sierra Leone, 258
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 242, *242
Sierra Nevada, Spain, 166
Siewke, Theodor, 337

Sifontes, Ernesto, 244
Signa, Italy, 304
Siikajärvi Lake, Finland, 299
Sikkim, 262
Silberman, C. E., 113
Silesia, 22, 54, 122, 123, 252
Silesia, Lower, 163
Sillon Area, France, 368
Silva, C. F. dos Santos, 202, 245
Silvestri, Giuseppe, 209
Šima, Anton, 301
Simaika, Y. M., 374
Similkameen Valley, B. C., 111
Simla, India, 62
Simões, R. M. A., 118
Simonds, E. E., 81
Simonson, R. W., 14, 318
Simontacchi, A. A., 317
Simpson, A., 342
Simpson, C. J. W., 347
Simpson, Scott, 293
Sinai Mts., 257
Sinai Peninsula, 59, 94, 130, 131, 279, 305, 341
Sind, Pakistan, 176
Sinding, Erik, 268
Singapore, 1, 31
Singh, R. P., 135
Sinha, A. R., 99
Sinha, Bichitrananda, 264
Sinharaja Rain Forest, Ceylon, 345
Sinnhuber, A. M. W., comp., 146
Sinnhuber, K. A., 122
Sinnott, Allen, 194
Siple, P. A., 33
Siragusa, Alfredo, 366
Sircar, P. C., 264
Sircar, P. K., 380
Sirp, E., 205
Sisco, P. H., 81
Sita, A., 135
Skagit County, Wash., 329
Skaife, S. H., 215
Skarlan, Ivar, 111
Skelton, R. A., 109, 189, 232
Skolle, John, 167
Skoplje, Yugoslavia, 91, 127
Skrede, Wilfred, 1
Skrine, Sir Clarmont, 218
Slaughter, T. H., 358
Slavs in Burgenland, 126
Sleeman, J. R., 266
Sliesthorp, Germany, 337
Slim, Sir W. J., 100
Slocum, W. L., 197
Slope County, N. Dak., 327
Slough, England, 203
Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 300, 301, 371
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 303, 340
Slovenská Akadémia Vied, Bratislava, 146
Smålandshavet, Denmark, 88
Smeds, Helmer, 258
Smetana, Ján, 301
Smiley, T. L., 227
Smith, A. C., 383
Smith, A. G., tr., 235
Smith, C. T., 16
Smith, E. E., 16
Smith, H. R., 149, 237, 358
Smith, H. S., 6
Smith, J. Russell, 230
Smith, Jedediah, 7, 14
Smith, Kendall, 12
Smith, L. R., 196
Smith, M. F., 169, 213
Smith, M. G., 169
Smith, N. M., 115
Smith, P. M., 113
Smith, R. A., 282
Smith, R. T., 201
Smith, Robert, 136
Smith, Sara, 79
Smith, T. L., 79
Smith, T. R., 230
Smith, Titus, jr., 8, 9, 11
Smith, V. B., 325
Smith, W. A., 188
Smith, W. C., 269
Smith, Wilfred, 86; ed., 120
Smotkine, Henri, 173
Smyth, Pauline, 196
Sněžná, Czechoslovakia, 208
Sniegocki, R. T., 359
Snohomish County, Wash., 329
Snowy Mts. Hydro-Electric Authority, 266
Snyder, J. H., 198
Soča Valley, Yugoslavia, 253
Sochava, V. B., 97
Social Science Research Council, 149
S.S.R.C. Committee on Economic Growth, 365, 378
S.S.R.C. Committee on the Near and Middle East, 259
S.S.R.C. Western Committee on Regional Economic Analysis, 326
Sociedad Argentina de Estudios Geográficos GAEA, 333
Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, 343

Società Geografica Italiana, 340
Société Géographique de Pologne, 125
Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, 354
Société Libanaise des Amis des Arbes, 216
Société Panhard, 215
Société Serbe de Géographie, Belgrade, 24
Society Islands, 101
Society of American Foresters, 353
Soeiro de Brito, J. B. V., 172
Sokolov, N. N., 74
Sölch, Johann, 281
Solé Sabaris, Luis, 166
Solecki, R. S., 377
Solent River, England, 120
Soler Bustamente, Eduardo, 290
Solich, E. J., 263
Soloveĭ, D., 299
Somaliland Oil Exploration Company, Ltd., 28
Somaliland Protectorate, 28, 95, 132, 304, 342, 376
Somerset, England, 19
Somerset County, Md., 358
Sommelius, Torgny, 340
Sommers, L. M., ed., 181
Somogyi, Sándor, 209
Somoza, J. E., 334
Sonora, Mexico, 82
Sonora Quadrangle, Calif., 330
Sopher, D. E., 166
Sopron, Hungary, 302
Sorel, Quebec, 236
Sorensen, C. W., 195
Sorgenfrei, Theodor, 161
Sorre, Maximilien, 5, 103, 185, 352
Sorte, Cristoforo, 232
Soule, F. M., 348
Soustons, France, 249
South African Tourist Corp., 308
South Bass Island, Ohio, 240
South Carolina. Research, Planning and Development Board, 239
South Carolina. State Dept. of Education, 238
South Carolina. State Development Board, 114
South Carolina, 13, 114, 238, 239
South Dakota. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
South Dakota, 45, 195, 239, 327, 359
South Georgia Island, 33
South Pacific Commission, 268
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
Southack, Cyprian, 234
Southern Alps, N. Z., 315
Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
Southland, New Zealand, 221
Souto Maior, A. S., 333
Soyer, Robert, 295
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 129
Spain. Ministerio del Aire. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 166
Spain, 25, 26, 57, 92, 109, 128, 129, 166, 210, 232, 255, 324, 340, 373
Spanish in America, 145, 360; Pacific, 109
Spanish Main, 47
Spano, Benito, 166
Spatuzza, Gianni, 272
Spaull, Hebe, 320
Spaven, F. D. N., 19
Speck, Gordon, 232
Spectorsky, A. C., ed., 350
Spelt, J., 236
Sperkheois Area, Greece, 25
Spessart Mts., Germany, 22
Spethmann, Hans, 123
Spinden, H. J., 188
Spinnangr, Finn, 160
Spirhanzl, Jaroslav, 163
Spiridinov, A. I., 349
Spitsbergen, 33, 138, 268
Spitz, Georges, 94
Spoehr, H. A., 75
Spurr, A. M. M., 171, 376
Srinivas, M. N., 380
Staffordshire, England, 86
Stagg, F. N., 22
Stagman, J. G., 60
Stahl, W. H., 323
Stalinograd, Poland, 207, 339
Stall, J. B., 328
Stamp, L. D., 8, 119, 350, 352
Standard Oil Company (N.J.), 96
Staner, P., 258
Stanford Research Institute, 46
Staniukovich, K. V., 97
Stanley, G. F. G., 76; ed., 282
Stanley, W. R., 72

Stanleyville, Belgian Congo, 307
Stanton, W. J., 147, 235
Stark, Freya, 217
Starke, Kurt, 4
Staszewski, Józef, 73
Statist, London, 297
Staub, Walther, 159
Staus, H. O., 79
Stead, Ronald, 177
Stearns, R. G., 81
Stebbing, E. P., 4, 256
Steche, Hans, 263
Steed, G. P., 380
Steel, R. W., 211
Steers, J. A., 2
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 65
Stefferud, Alfred, ed., 350, 356
Stegner, Wallace, ed., 197
Steigenga, Willem, 248, 294
Stein, Burton, 135
Stein, S. J., 365
Steinhauser, F., 253, 339
Steinman, D. B., 243
Steinmann, H. G., 123
Stella, Emilia, 25
Steno, Nicolaus, 146
Stephens County, Okla, 287
Stern, B. S., 96
Stern, Curt, 185
Sternberg, H.-G., 233
Sternberg, H. O'R., 118, 245
Stetson, H. C., 70
Stetten, Otto von, 369
Stevens, Ch., 335
Stevens, Isaac, 281, 287
Stevens, R. C., 241
Stevens Party (California pioneers), 329
Stevenson, F. R., 247
Steward, J. H., 321, 322
Stewart, G. R., 46, 303; ed., 329
Stewart, J. S., ed., 279
Stewart, Kilton, 32
Stewart, Miller, 186, 192
Steyermark, J. A., 364
Stiegler, Wolfmar, 301
Stillman, C. W., ed., 373
Stirling, M. W., 355
Stitt, R. L., 317
Stockholm, Sweden, 251, 298
Stockley, G. M., 60, 290
Stocks, Theodor, 267
Stockton, J. R., 360
Stojković, Ljubiša, 340
Stokes, W. L., 273, 318
Stollt, Oskar, 337
Stolper, Wolfgang, 143
Stommel, Henry, 34, 66
Stone, C. L., 197
Stone, R. G., ed., 4
Stonehenge, England, 156, 188
Stonehouse, H. B., 286
Stoner, G. H., 344
Stotz, C. L., 144
Stout, K. S., 151
Straatmans, W., 266
Straeten, J. van der, 59
Strand, Trygve, 23
Strang, Sir William, 123
Strange, H.G.L., 235
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 371
Straus, M. W., 113
Strausz-Hupé, Robert, ed., 187
Straw, Allan, 247
Street, John, 363
Stretta, Étienne, 92
Streumann, Charlotte, 21
Strickland, L. J., 45
Striem, H. L., 94
Stromquist, A. A., 330
Strutz, Ernst, 88
Strzemski, Michał, 339
Strzygowski, Walter, 126, 317
Stuart, Brian, 129, 133
Stuart, W. T., 328
Studnicki, Wladyslaw, 24
Stumer, L. M., 84, 201
Stupishin, A. V., 174
Sturzenegger, Hugo, 335
Styles, Showell, 53
Styria, Austria, *208
Suarez, Rodolfo, 46, 362
Sub-Antarctica, 102, 223
Subarnekha River, India, 380
Submerged Lands Act, 357
Subramanyam, Nallamma, 264
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Sudan, French, 94, 255
Sudeten Area, 24, 163, 339
Sudetens in Czechoslovakia, 54
Suez Canal, 257, 305
Suez Isthmus, 279, 305
Sugimura, Arata, 30
Sulu Archipelago, Philippines, 63
Sumatra, 64, 381
Sun, E-tu Z., 219, 311
Sund, Tore, 206
Sundness, O. A., 186
Sundstrom, R. W., 240
Sundsvall, Sweden, 251
Sunghali River, Manchuria, 344

Sunyer, P. P., 200
Superior, Lake, 76
Supino, Paolo, 278, 279
Suret-Canale, J., 157, 182
Surinam, 47, 364
Susquehanna River, 44, 78
Sussex, England, 86, 247
Suter, Karl, 27, 167
Sutherland, A. C., 375
Sutherland, Mason, 82
Sutherland, Scotland, 19
Suwanee River, Fla., 194
Suyin, Han, 219
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svanetia, Russia, 162
Svennilson, Ingvar, 49
Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi, 124, *206
Svensson, Harald, 231
Sverdrup, H. U., 268
Sverdrup, Otto, 222
Svitava District, Czechoslovakia, 125
Swabia, Germany, 250
Swan, R. A., 223, 315
Swanson, C. L. W., 139, 141, 149
Swartzlow, C. R., 195
Swedberg, Sven, 369
Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *88, *206
Sweden, 23, 53, 88, *88, 124, 160, 161, 206, *206, 251, 298, 337, 338, 370
Sweeting, M. M., 69
Swenson, H. A., 327
Swerling, B. C., 187, 193
Swinney, C. M., 330
Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, 350
Swiss in America, 239; France, 20
Swithinbank, Charles, 180
Switzerland, 19, 21, 51, 52, 88, 122, 158, 159, 204, 205, 249, 295, *324, 336, 337, 368
Swynnerton, R. J. M., comp., 214
Sykes, Joseph, 86
Sykes, S. V., 266
Symposium on Scientific Problems of Land Use in Arid Regions, 1953, 106
Symposium on the Biology of Hot and Cold Deserts, 4
Synge, F. M., 53
Syria, 29, 61, 129, 133, 173, 216, 217, 260, 261, 309, 310, 343, 377
Systematics Association, 272, 275
Szabó, P. Z., 190
Szalonna, Hungary, 55
Szcześniak, Boleslaw, 234
Szechuan Province, China, 175
Szeged, Hungary, 303
Székely, András, 55
Szekszárd, Hungary, 209
Szent-Iványi, György, 24
Szentendre Island, Hungary, 302
Szentendre Visegrád Mt., Hungary, 55
Szilárd, Jenö, 36, 55, 302
Szwarcenberg-Czerny, Franciszek, 190, 207
Szyszlo, Vitold de, 289

T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island
Taaffe, E. J., 195
Tabourot, Etienne, 234
Tacloban, Philippines, 178
Taeuber, I. B., 133, 378
Tafilalt Basin, Morocco, 93
Taft, D. R., 38
Tagaytay, Philippines, 178
Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 128
Tahiti, 101, 383
Taiwan, 30, 103, 134, 174, 219, 262, 311, 379
Taleghani, Khalil, 133
Tallinn, Estonia, 54
Taltasse, P., 92
Tammekann, August, 161
Tanana River Basin, Alaska, 355
Tananarive, Madagascar, 172
Tang, H.-S., 262
Tanganyika. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, *95
Tanganyika. Geological Survey, 60, *95
Tanganyika. Tsetse Survey and Reclamation Dept., 60
Tanganyika. Works and Development Planning, 376
Tanganyika, 28, 58, 60, 95, 132, 170, 171, 214, 304, 308, 376
Tanganyika, Lake, 215
Tanjore, India, 380
Tannehill, I. R., 78
Tanoğlu, Ali, 209
Tarahumara Indians, Mexico, 16, 243
Tardi, Pierre, 1, 35
Tarn, Gorge of the, France, 121
Tasman, A. J., 40
Tasmania, 64, 179, 382

Tator, B. A., 240
Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia, 300, 301
Taub, Herbert, 253
Täubert, H., 222; tr., 252
Taunus Mts., Germany, 22
Tavares de Sá, Hernane, 118
Taylor, Alice, 174, 295
Taylor, Andrew, 383
Taylor, B. W., 102, 315
Taylor, G. F., 4
Taylor, Griffith, 325, 346
Taylor, H. C., 119
Taylor, J. A., 19
Taylor, M. C., 154
Taylor, P. F., 268
Taylor, S. A. G., 363
Taylor, T. H. C., 277
Teague, Michael, 375
Teal, J. J., 111, 124
Tedrow, J. C. F., 355
Tedsen, Julius, 22
Teffahi, Mourad, tr., 305
Tehama County, Calif., 198
Teheran Plain, Iran, 377
Tel-Aviv, Israel, 61
Teletor, C. N., 330
Tell Area, Algeria, 256
Temnosmerečinovej, Czechoslovakia, 300
Tempelfjord Region, Spitsbergen, 268
Temvo, Belgian Congo, 214
Tennessee. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Geology, 354
Tennessee, 8, 15, 45, 81, 151, 194, 196, 328, 360
Tennessee Valley, 115, 150, 238
Tennessee Valley Authority, *238, *328
Tennessee Valley Authority, 115, 328
Tenzing, Norkey, 354
Te Punga, M. T., 266, 382
Terlinck, Paul, 122
Termer, Franz, 83
Termier, G., 140
Termier, H., 140
Terra, G. J. A., 32
Terry, R. D., 362
Terryville, Conn., 13
Ters, Mireille, 20, 121
Terwilliger, F. W., 328
Teschen Duchy, Poland, 91
Tessaout Basin, Morocco, 92
Tessin Canton, Switzerland, 336
Teulieres, Roger, 155
Tewfik, Hammad, 375
Texas. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research, 360
Texas. University. Conference on Latin American Geology, 1954, 362
Texas. University. Dept. of Geology, 362
Texas. University. Institute of Latin American Studies, 362
Texas, 15, 45, 151, 196, 240, 328, 360
Texas and Pacific Railway Co., 107
Textile Inquiry Committee, 99
Thailand, 135, 136, 177, 220, 312, 346
Thalbitzer, William, 191
Thames Estuary, 366
Tharmaratnam, K., 220
Thauer, Walter, 182
Therkilsen, K. R., 137
Thesiger, Wilfred, 344
Thessaly, Greece, 25
Thies, Fr. W. Africa, 168
Thiess River, Hungary, 302
Thirunaranan, B. M., 177
Thom, H. C. S., 15
Thoman, R. S., 45, 225, 337
Thomas, B. E., 305
Thomas, D. E., 346
Thomas, H. E., 359
Thomas, L. J., ed., 349
Thomas, Léon, 331
Thomas, S. B., 134, 311
Thomas, W. L., Jr., ed., 279
Thomaston, Conn., 13
Thompson, B. W., 277
Thompson, C. H., 215
Thompson, H. R., 110, 137
Thompson, P. E., tr., 290
Thompson, W. F., 147
Thomson, B. P., 61
Thomson, Sir George, 352
Thomson, J. R., 257
Thoreau Quadrangle, N. Mex., 16
Thornbury, W. D., 359
Thorne, J. O., ed., 8
Thorner, Daniel, 220
Thornthwaite, C. W., 4, 72, 143, 274, 322; ed., 227
Thornthwaite climatic classification, 255, 263, 307
Thorp, W. L., 19
Thrace, Turkey, 216

Thule, Greenland, 269
Thünen, J. H. von, 107
Thuringia, Germany, 250, 297, 338
Thurston County, Wash., 241
Tibbetts, G. R., 7
Tibbitts, G. C., 194
Tibesti, Sahara Desert, 93
Tibet, 31, 110, 219, 262, 312
Tichelman, G. L., 63
Tichy, Franz, 74
Tichy, Herbert, 274, 379
Tidikelt, Algeria, 58
Tidningsstatistik Aktiebolag, *88
Tiedemann, K.-H., 222
Tien Shan Mts., 310
Tierra del Fuego, 103, 118, 245, 292
Tietze, Gretel, 251
Tietze, Wolf, 246, 251
Tikhomirov, I. K., 89
Timár, Lajos, 56
Times of India, 30
Timme, Fritz, 52
Timor, Indonesia, 178, 313
Timor, Portuguese, 346
Tinogasta, Argentina, 333
Tissot van Patot, J. P. B., 248
Tisza River, Hungary, 56
Titicaca, Lake, 244, 331
Tito Grotto, Yugoslavia, 127
Tiv (Tribe), Nigeria, 59
Tlumačova, Czechoslovakia, 300
Tmolos Mt., Turkey, 217
Tobatí, Paraguay, 155
Tocuyo, Venezuela, 47
Todman, McW., 116
Togoland, *257
Tohatchi Quadrangle, N. Mex., 151
Tokyo Geographical Society, 261
Tollner, Hanns, 126
Tondeur, G., 169, 307
Tonga Island, Pacific Ocean, 222, 266
Toniolo, A. R., 234
Toorn, J.C. van den, 335
Toronto, Canada, 112, 236, *356
Toronto Meteorological Conference, 1953, 241
Torrington, Conn., 13
Tortoise Expedition, 1950-1952, 31
Toschi, Umberto, 4, 5, 234, 271
Töss Valley, Switzerland, 21
Toth, L., 136
Touat, Algeria, 27
Touchette, J. I., 26
Tougon, France, 204
Toulouse, France, 368
Touring Club Italiano, 25, *280
Tournaisis, Belgium, 248
Tournier, Alphonse, tr., 177
Tournier, R., 186
Touvet, Monique, 248
Town and Country Planning Association, 293
Towne, C. W., 353
Towner, E. T., 381
Toyli, M. J., 268
Tracey, J. I., 101
Trajković, L. D., 340
Trans, Peter, 348
Transvaal, S. Africa, 28
Trapani, Sicily, 128
Trarza, N. Africa, 374
Travancore, India, 380
Travis, R. B., 104
Trávníček, Dušan, 233
Tregear, T. R., 219
Trégor, France, 121
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 180
Tremblay, J. P., 12
Trener, G. B., 234
Trent River, England, 50, 335
Trentham Cliffs, N. S. W., 266
Trepča, Yugoslavia, 253
Treviglio, Italy, 232
Trewartha, G. T., 30
Trézenem, Édouard, 258
Triana, Miguel, 84
Tribeč, Czechoslovakia, 164, 300
Tricart, Jean, 49,,158, 211, 374, 383
Trient Valley, Switzerland, 205
Trieste, 128, 165, 210, 254
Trifonoski, J. F., 91, 127
Trimborn, Hermann, 279
Trinidad, B. W. I., 363
Trinity River, Calif., 362
Tripolitania, 93, 341
Trivedi, A. B., 31
Trochain, J.-L., 168, 374
Troger, Ernst, 208, 301
Troll, Carl, 34, 36, 141
Trøndelag, Norway, 53, 338
Troni, Armando, 58
Tropics, 34, 180, 223, 316
Trucial Oman, 378
True, D. O., 232, 239
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 100, 266
Tryon, R. M., *113
Trystan Edwards projection, *226

Tschopik, Harry, 17, 48
Tu, C.-W., 175
Tuamotu Archipelago, 64, 65
Tuan, Yi-fu, 197
Tuareg (Tribe), 93, 305
Tulippe, O., 259
Tumac-Humac Expedition, French Guiana, 244
Tümertekin, Erol, 216
Tunçdilek, Necdet, 216
Tunduru Area, Tanganyika, 308
Tunisia. Service Tunisien des Statistiques, 212
Tunisia, 27, 167, 212, *255, 256, 374
Tunnard, Christopher, 237
Tunuyán Valley, Argentina, 334
Tuolomne County, Calif., 330
Tuominen, Oiva, 338
Tuori, Heikki, 274
Tupari Indians, Brazil, 245
Turbio River, Argentina, 292
Turcan, A. N., 80
Turek, Rudolf, 189
Turin. Università. Facolta di Economia e Commercio. Laboratorio di Geografia Economica "P. Gribaudi", 210
Turin, Italy, 128, 181, 209, 210
Turkestan, 1
Turkey, 29, 61, 91, 96, 133, 173, 216, 217, 260, 309, 377
Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 133
Turku, Finland, 339
Türkünal, Süleyman, 217
Turnbull, Clive, 315
Turner, A. R., 236
Turner, K. A., 44
Turner, O. D., 361
Turner, R. M., 86
Turner, W. C., 184
Turnwald, W. K., 54; ed., 24
Turvo River, Brazil, 245
Tuscany, Italy, 92, 166, 254, 373
Tuva Region, Siberia, 98
Tweedale, G. W., *100
Tweedie, A. D., 315
Twentieth Century Fund, 357
Twidale, C. R., 273
Tychsen, P. C., 327
Tyne River Area, England, 366
Tyrol, Austria, 208; Italy, 57, 303
Tyrrell, J. R., comp., 381
Tyrrhenian Sea, 295
Ubehebe Peak Quadrangle, Calif., 152
Ubilluz, Edmundo, 48
Uchida, Kanichi, 174
Uda, Michitaka, 223
Udvarhelyi, Károly, 56
Ueda, Japan, 344
Uexküll, Jakob von, 9
Uganda. Geological Survey, *95
Uganda, 60, 167, 170, 214, 259, 308, 376
Uhle, Max, 116
Uhlig, Harald, 103
Ukraine, 90, 299, 339, 371, *371
Ulithi Atoll, Caroline Islands, 383
Ullman, E. L., 77, 284, 322, 357
Ullman, J. R., 183, 354
Um Qasr, Iraq, 29
Unac River, Yugoslavia, 164
Unánue, Hipólito, 281
UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava, Canada, 103, 112
Ungeheuer, Hans, 230, 274
Unienville, Alix d', 343
Union, Ohio, 80
Union-French Industries, 215
Union Internationale des Producteurs et Distributeurs d'Énergie Électrique, *334
United Nations, 71, 132, 352
United Nations, 188
U. N. Commission on International Commodity Trade, 276
U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 108, 116, 153, 230, 255, 259, 276, 278, 304, 320, 330
U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 184
U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 7, 105, 108, 142, 173, 255, 260, 343, 346
U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 119, 187
U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 153, 198, 330
U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 29, 106, 136, 188, 216, 275, 304, 310, 319
U. N. Expert Working Group from Asia and the Far East, 7
U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 16, 62, 144, 187, 242, 271, 321, 343, 353

U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 108
U. N. F. A. O. Agricuture Div., 228, 346
U. N. F. A. O. Forestry Div., 353
U. N. International Technical Conference on the Conservation of the Living Resources of the Sea, Rome, 1955, 322
U. N. Korean Reconstruction Agency, 62
U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, Mussoorie, India, 1955, 226, 237
U. N. Statistical Office, 39, 106, 271, 278
U. N. Symposium on the Protection and Conservation of Nature in the Near East, 216
U. N. Technical Assistance Administration, 5, 7, 153, 198
U. N. World Meteorological Organization, 184
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, 284
U. S. Agricultural Research Center, 357
U. S. Agricultural Research Service, 149, 235, 284, 357
U. S. Air Force, *226, *377
U. S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 181, *226
U. S. Air Force. Geophysical Research Directorate, 3, 361
U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 268
U. S. Army, 67
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 42, 44, 45, 286, 326, 328, 355, 359
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 105
U. S. Army. Map Service, 317, 349
U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General, *263
U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Development Command. Environmental Protection Div., 111, 112, 114, 147, 177, 184, 191, 275, 285
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 100, 179, 332, 342, 343
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, *6
U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. Transportation and Utilities Division. Office of Intelligence and Services, 220, 288
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 148
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 6, 327, 359
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 15, *113
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 43, 149
U. S. Cabinet Committee on Energy Supplies and Resources Policy, 149
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, 319
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 12, 32, 44, 46, 111, 138
U. S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House, 42
U. S. Congress 83d, 2d Session. Joint Committee on the Economic Report, 71
U. S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, 82
U. S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. House, 44, 328, 355, 359, 362
U. S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation, 362
U. S. Congress, 84th, 1st Session. Senate, 286, 326, 328, 359
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 6, 72, 350, 356, 357, 359
U. S. Dept. of Defense, 68, 180
U. S. Dept. of Defense. Industrial College of the Armed Forces, 182
U. S. Dept. of State, 46, 296
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 195
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 176, 262, 341
U. S. Foreign Operations Administration, 262, 341
U. S. Forest Service, 113, 341
U. S. Forest Service, 78
U. S. Forest Service. California Forest and Range Experiment Station, 152
U. S. Forest Service. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, 15, 115, 150, 195
U. S. Forest Service. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Upper Darby, Pa., 113

U. S. Forest Service. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, 197
U. S. General Land Office, 240
U. S. Geological Survey, 15, *45, *77, 78, *80, *82, 181, *191, *197, *238, *240, *241, *287, *289, *361
U. S. Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 291
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service, 71
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 260
U. S. Map Information Office, *77
U. S. Mutual Security Program, 107
U. S. National Archives, 78
U. S. National Park Service, 191, 235, 359
U. S. National Science Foundation, 148
U. S. Navy, 15
U. S. Office of Geography, 332, 342, 343
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 3, 111, 204, 337, 357, 363, 364
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 44, 284, 329, 357
U. S. Treaties, etc., 369
U. S. Weather Bureau, 15, 282, 327
United States (in general), 10, 12, *12, 31, 43, 44, 77, *77, 78, 86, *109, 110, 112, *112, 113, *113, 124, 134, 143, 145, 147-149, 193, *193, 200, 234, 236, 237, 271, 281, 284, 296, 324-326, 352, 356, 357, 360, 369
United States, Eastern, 78, *113 149, 326
United States, North Central, 14, 15, 45, 79, 80, 114, 115, 150, 151, 195, 196, 239, 240, 285, 286, 327, 328, 359, 360
United States, Northeastern, 13, 44, 78, 79, 113, 114, 149, 193, 194, 237, 238, 284, 285, 326, 357, 358
United States, Northwestern, 45, 46, 81, 151, 197, 241, 281, 287, 361
United States, South Central, 15, 45, 80, 81, 115, 151, 196, 240, 287, 328, 360
United States, Southeastern, 13, 14, 45, 79, 114, 150, 194, 238, 239, 285, 327, 358
United States, Southern, 79, 238, 285
United States, Southwestern, 16, 46, 82, 115, 151, 152, 197, 198, 227, 241, 288, 329, 361
United States, Western, 8, 14, 81, 151, 196, 197, 240, 241, 287, 329, 360
Unsoeld, William, 311
Unstrut River, Germany, 296
Untersteiner, N., 24, 141
Uppland, Sweden, 161
Uppsala University. Geographical Dept., 124
Upson, J. E., 330
Upton, R. F., 195
Ural Mts., Russia, 96
Urban, Rudolf, 339
Uren, P. E., 138
Uría Ríu, Juan, 57
Uribe C., Andrés, 30
Urquhart, D. H., 118
Uruguay. Tourist Federation, 202
Uruguay, *116, 202, 293, 366
Usborne, John, 372
Ushakov, G. A., 222
Usumacinta River, Mexico, 330
Usun Apau, Sarawak, 313
Utah, 14, 16, *82, 197, 288, 329, 359, 361
Utrecht. Rijks Universiteit, 74
Utrecht Area, Natal, 29
Uttar Pradesh, India, 312
Utuado, Puerto Rico, 153
Uusimaa, Finland, 299
Uzair, Mohammad, 312

Vaea (Personal Name), 266
Vagács, András, 302
Vaikuntam, S. K., 220
Valais (Canton), Switzerland, 159
Valcarcel, L. E., 201
Valdelaguna, Spain, 210
Valencia, Venezuela, 290
Valencia County, N. Mex., 16
Valentin, Hartmut, 19, 119
Valk, H. M. H. A. van der, 111
Valkenier, E. K., 90
Vallance, T. G., 64
Valle, Carlo della, 87
Valle, Pietro della, 40
Valle Fernández, R. del, 374
Valverde, Orlando, 85
Van Buren County, Mich., 328
Van Burkalow, Anastasia, 67
Vance, J. E., jr., 43
Vance, R. B., ed., 79

Vancouver Island, B. C., 147
Vandenabeele, E., 248
Van der Heide, G. D., 87
Van der Horst, S. T., 132
Van der Kroef, J. M., 136, 173, 178
Van der Merwe, C. R., 171
Van Deusen, R. D., 13
Van de Wall, G., 376
Van Diemen's Land - see Tasmania
Van Dongen, I. S., 259
Vanni, Manfredo, 91
Van Royen, William, *6
Vansina, J., 95
Van Steen, Marcus, 283
Vanta Kutchin Indians, Yukon, 76
Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 144
Vara Valley, Italy, 254
Varese, Italy, 25
Varnes, D. J., 273
Varnhagen, F. A. de, 41, 191
Vasović, Milorad, 165
Västergötland, Sweden, 53
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 160, 338, 370
Vaumas, Étienne de 133, 261
Vayssière, Paul, 167
Vazquez, J.B., 85
Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B., 289
VEB Bibliographisches Institut, *296
Vega (Ship), 222, 267
Végh, Jenő, 300
Veit, H., 139
Velhagen & Klasing, *109
Vendée, France, 20, 121
Venezuela. Ministerio de Justicia. Comisión Indigenista, 290
Venezuela. Oficina Central del Censo Nacional, 331
Venezuela, 17, 47, 84, 103, 116, 117, 144, 154, 200, 244, 289, 290, 331, 364
Venice, Italy, 232, 303, 324
Ventisquero Moreno, Argentina, 155
Verber, J. L., 240, 351, 356
Verchères County, Quebec, 325
Vercors River, France, 368
Verdal, Norway, 53
Verde Lake, Argentina, 333
Verden, Germany, 159
Vereśík, Ján, 301
Verey, David, 294
Verger, F., 295
Verlinden, M., 213
Vermont. State Soil Conservation Committee, 79
Vermont, 79, 238, 358
Vernon, Raymond, 353
Veronesi, N., 210
Ver Planck, W. E., 288
Verrazano, Giovanni da, 234
Verrill, A. H., 12
Verseput, J., 40
Verstappen, H. T., 265
Verte Island, Quebec, 77
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 261, 308
Vespucci, Amerigo, 40, 41, 110, 145-147, 191, 234, 379, 281, 354
Veyret, Paul, 228, 368
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 37, 39, 143, 249
Viallet, G. G., 249
Victor, P.-É., 222
Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority, 32
Victoria, Australia. Dept. of Mines, *382
Victoria, Australia, 221, 315, 346, 382, *382
Victoria Lake, Uganda, 308
Vidal, F. S., 310
Vidal Box, C., 36
Vieira, Flávio, 332
Vienna. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 301
Vienna, 253, 339
Vienne, France, 121, 248
Vieques Island, Puerto Rico, 243
Vierland, Andries, 204
Viers, G., 249
Viet-Nam. Centre National de Recherches Scientifiques et Techniques, 346
Viet-Nam. National Office of Tourism, 346
Viet-Nam, 177, 346
Vignati, M. A., 292, 333
Vikings in America, 73, 109, 232
Vila, M.-A., 84
Vila Real de Santo Antonio, Portugal, 57
Villiers, A., 258
Vinaccia, Gaetano, 185
Vinci, Alfonso, 364
Vine, H., 169
Vining, Rutledge, 148
Virgin Islands, British, 331
Virgin Islands, U. S., *77, 116, 243
Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Div. of Geology, 189
Virginia. University, 204

Virginia, 13, 45, 79, 114, 194, 238, 285, 358
Visher, S. S., 38, 283
Visser, H. N., 28
Visser, P. C., 234
Vistula River, Poland, 371
Vitásek, František, 125
Viton, A., 187
Vittoz (Leh), Pierre, 219
Vivante, Armando, 333
Vlastotince, Yugoslavia, 128
Vlodavez, V. I., 299
Vogelsberg, Germany, 369
Vogt, Jean, 75
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, 372
Volin, Lazar, 23
Volk, O. H., 133
Volmuller, J., 17
Volobuev-Artemov, M. S., 71
Volta Area, Fr. W. Africa, 375
Von Arx, W. S., 319
Von Grunebaum, G. E., 144
Von Hagen, V. W., 84, 331
Von Neumann, John, 230
Vooys, A. C. de, 74
Vorhis, R. C., 327
Vosges Mts., 121, 369
Voskuil, W. H., 6, 38
Voskresenskiĭ, S. S., 140
Vota, Giuseppe, 25
Vouras, P. P., 370
Voûte, Caesar, 309
Vrána, Otakar, 208, 300
Vrbanje Valley, Yugoslavia, 126
Vretska, Karl, 281
Vries, W. J. de, 87
Vvedensky, G. A., 252, 371

Waard, D. de, 178
Wabash River Valley, 195
Wadia, D. N., 134
Wagley, Charles, 365
Wagner, Friedrich, 254
Wagner, Herman, 9
Wagner, Julius, 104
Wagner, P. M., 10, 243
Wagoner County, Okla., 287
Wagret, Paul, 253, 294
Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 147
Wai Wai Indians, Brit. Guiana, 117
Waibel, Leo, 245
Waïkas Indians, Venezuela, 117
Waipa County, N. Z., 221
Waite, H. A., 359
Walchensee, Germany, 250
Walczak, Wojciech, 163
Waldaist River, Austria, 371
Waldo, G. E., 317
Waldo County, Maine, 284
Waldren, C. H., 286
Wales, 19, 86, 156, 157, 203, 247, 335, 366
Walford, Naomi, tr., 340
Walker, A. C., 328
Walker, Howell, 32, 79
Walker, P. C. G., 203
Walker, R. L., 380
Walkley, Gavin, 314
Wallace, E. S., 197
Wallace, Robert, 272
Wallace, W. H., 347
Wallace, W. J., 362
Wallbank, T. W., 176
Wallis, H. M., 318
Wallis Island, 382
Wallner, Ernö, 38
Walter, Friedrich, 36, 104
Walter, H., 351
Walton, E. W. K., 223
Wambeke, A. van, 28
Warah, Pakistan, 176
Ward, L. K., 265
Ward, Lauriston, 279
Warkentin, J. H., 112
Warmbt, W., 274
Warnecke, E. F., 251
Warnecke, Georg, 22
Warren, P. S., 76
Warren, R. M., 291
Warren County, N. J., 44
Warriner, Doreen, 185
Warsaw, Poland, 207, 339
Washington, D. C., 194
Washington County, N. Y., 78
Washington, Mt., N. H., 114
Washington, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, 329
Washington. State College. Division of Industrial Research, 329
Washington (State), 15, 81, 151, 197, 241, 284, 287, 329, 357
Wasit (Tribe), Mauritania, 305
Watanabe, Akira, 261
Waterbolk, H. T., 144, 154
Waters, A. C., 241
Waters, Brian, 156
Watkins, Ernest, 235
Watson, Brian, 156
Watson, E. M., 50
Watson, J. W., 181
Watts, I. E. M., 31
Watts, Noel, 370

Wauchope, Robert, 362
Waugh, F. V., 352
Wayland, J. R., 240
Wayne County, Tenn., 196
Weaver, J. E., 14
Weaver, O. D., 115
Webb, Herschel, 133
Webber, I. L., 195
Weber, Alfred, 72
Weber, H., 369
Weber, S. H., comp., 73
Weber Costello Co., *49, *68, *75, *77, *82, *83, *92, *96, *99
Webster, C. C., 170
Webster, C. J., 137
Webster Parish, La., 81
Weeks, L. J., 148
Weidlein, Johann, 164
Weigend, G. G., 157, 186
Weigle, J. M., 241
Weigt, Ernst, 12, 95, 214; ed., 67
Weiner, J. S., 5
Weir, Tom, 209
Weischet, W., 86, 297
Weiss, F. J., 278
Weitz, J. L., *197
Weko, Belgian Congo, 28
Welander, Erik, 53
Weldon, E. D., *106
Welensky, Sir Roy, 95
Wellington, J. H., 259, 308
Wellington, New Zealand, 266, 382
Wellmann, Heinrich, 296
Wells, J. V. B., 13
Welsh, D. H., 287
Wengenroth, Stow, 78
Wenschow, K., *193
Went, F. W., 106, 142
Wentworth, E. N., 353
Werner, Arthur, 134
Werra River, Germany, 338
Werth, Emil, 277
Wertheim, W. F., 136
Weser River Area, Germany, 123
Weslager, C. A., 45
West African Science Association, 280
West Indies, 16, 17, 47, 83, 116, 153, 154, 200, 243, 244, 276, 331; British, 243, 244, 331, 363; French, 192, 199, 331; Netherlands, 116
Westchester County, N. Y., *237
Westermann, G., *142
Western Illinois State College, 199
Western Reserve, Ohio, 240
Westfriesland, Netherlands, 367
Westgate, R. S., 191, 235
Westland, N. Z., 100
Westley, D. E., 220, 311
Weston, D. R., 236
Westphalia, Germany, *22, 52, 205, 297
Wetzel, R., 310, 378
Wexler, Harry, 229
Weyer, Edward, 48
Weygandt, Helmut, 279
Weyl, Richard, 16
Whareroa Block, N. Z., 32
Wheat, C. I., 7, 14
Wheat, J. B., 152
Wheatley, Paul, 232
Wheeler, J. H., 189, 195, 225
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, 232
Whetten, N. L., 71
White, B. G., 274
White, D. E., 288
White, J. E. M., 39
White, L. C., 242
White, L. W., 112
White Cordillera, Peru, 201, 290
White Mts., N. H., 238
Whittemore, K. T., comp., 326
Whittier, Alaska, 147
Whittle, A. W. G., 346
Whittlesey, Derwent, 374
Whyte, R. O., 228, 277
Wibaux, Pierre, 287
Wiche, Konrad, 129, 255, 305
Wichita County, Kans., 239
Wichita River, 196
Wicomico County, Md., 358
Wiedemann, W., 297
Wiegel, R. L., 184
Wiens, H. J., 262
Wiese, W. I., 74
Wiesli, Urs, 52
Wight, Isle of, 19
Wilber, D. N., 344
Wildermuth, Robert, 150
Wiley, S. C., 331
Wilford, G. E., 313
Wilgus, A. C., ed., 242
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 17, 85, 116, 117
Wilkes, John, ed., 64
Wilkie, D. R., 382
Wilkins, G. G., 291
Wilkinson, Peter, 95
Willey, G. R., 83, 153
William-Olsson, W., *88

Williams, J. R., 147
Williams, L. R., 177
Williams, S. H., 38
Williams, W. M., 67
Williams, Arizona, 198
Willis, E. B., 312
Willm, P. H., 228
Willman, H. B., 286
Willoughby, W. R., 356
Wills, B. L., 74, 153
Wills, L. J., *119
Wills, N. R., ed., 136
Wilson, C. M., 198
Wilson, Clifford, 111
Wilson, G. M., 286
Wilson, H. P., 268
Wilson, R. B., 346
Wilson, W. C. F., 377
Wilson, W. W., 239
Winberg, I. P., 160
Winchester, J. W., 33
Wind River Mts., Wyo., 241
Windler, Hans, 158
Windmiller, Marshall, 31
Windward Islands, B. W. I., 363
Winklé, F. F., *342
Winkler, Ernst, 122
Winsemius, J., 221
Winser, Keith, ed., 346
Winsted, Conn., 13
Wint, Guy, 29
Winter, Heinrich, 232
Winton, W. A., 381
Winz, Helmut, 5
Wirth, Eugen, 61
Wirths, H., 52
Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, 359
Wisconsin. State Dept. of Agriculture. Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 150
Wisconsin. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 359
Wisconsin, 80, 150, 239, 286, 294, 359
Wisconsin Ice Sheet, 150
Wise, E. N., 227
Wiseman, J. D. H., 102, 274
Wissink, G. A., 248; ed., 87
Wissmann, Hermann von, 323, 378
Witenstein, M. M., 317, 320
Withers, William, 188
Witkind, I. J., *241
Witków, Poland, 163
Witsen, Nicolaas, 234
Witt, Werner, 297
Wittfogel, K. A., 322
Wolcken, Kurt, 155
Wold, Ragnar, ed., 206
Woldan, Erich, 232
Woleu n'Tem, Fr. Eq. Africa, 169
Wolf, E. R., 362
Wolf, Helmut, 293
Wolfanger, L. A., 148
Wolfbein, S. L., 43
Wolff, J. F., 239
Wolff, R. P., 116
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 20, 121
Wollman, Nathaniel, 329
Wood, G. A. R., 118
Wood, H. A., 192, 283
Wood, Jack, 284
Wood, M. S., 282
Wood, R. G., 324
Woodbury, A. M., 143
Woodbury, M. B., 151
Woodcock, P. G., 42
Wooding, F. H., 75
Woodring, W. P., *289
Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 230
Woodruff, H. W., 215
Woods, C. A., 29
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 110, 138
Woodtli, R., 67, 68
Woodward, H. P., 78
Woolacott, Lee, 266
Wooldridge, S. W., 50, 120, 225
Worcester, Mass., 79
Worcester County, Md., 358
Wordie, J. M., 180
World, *106, *109, *142, *225, *226, *277, *324
World Health Organization, 321
World Peace Foundation, 49
Worthington, E. B., 214
Wraight, A. J., 1
Wright, H. M., 294
Wright, J. K., 1, 7, 8
Wrocław, Poland, 22, 207, 339
Wroth, L. C., 232
Wrzos, C. R., ed., 290
Wundt, Walter, 104
Wuppertal, Germany, 205
Würfel, H., 230, 274
Würschmidt, Enrique, 333
Württemberg, Germany, *88, 297
Würzburg. Geographische Gesellschaft, 83
Würzburg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 83
Wyener, R. L., 2

Wynnyk, A., 76
Wyoming. Industrial Research Council, 46
Wyoming. University. College of Commerce and Industry, 46
Wyoming, 46, *197, 241, 287, 361, *361
Wyrtki, Klaus, 206

Yakima East Quadrangle, Wash., 241
Yalçinlar, Ismail, 217
Yale University. Conservation Program, 284
Yale University. School of Design, 284
Yallouze, Mayer, 58
Yamagata City, Japan, 310
Yamazaki, Chokichi, 174
Yangambi, Belgian Congo, 28
Yankalilla, S. Australia, 346
Yarupá Mt., Peru, 244
Yass Region, Australia, 64
Yates, E. M., 86, 247
Yates, Samuel, 104
Yauco, Puerto Rico, 153
Yelm Area, Wash., 241
Yemen, Arabia, 309, 343
Yeso Cave, Colombia, 154
Yezo- see Hokkaido
Ygobone, A. D., 293
Yho, Ivory Coast, 168
Yokoyama, Izumi, 182
Yonetani, Seiji, 310
Yonge, E. L., 2, 113
York Factory, Canada, 111
Yoshida, Kozo, 221
Yoshino, Masatoshi, 344
Yoshikawa, T., 344
Young, R. N., 153
Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, 83, 363
Yugoslav Information Center, N. Y., 340, 372
Yugoslavia. Speleološki Kongres, 1954, 303
Yugoslavia, 24, 56, 90, 91, 126-128, 164, 165, 209, *209, 253, 303, 340, 371, 372
Yukon River, Alaska, 147
Yukon Territory, 76

Zaborski, Bogdan, 124
Zaccuti, A., 210
Zadornov, Nikolai, 378
Zagoroff, S. D., 231, 300
Zahl, P. A., 47, 241
Zambesi River, S. Africa, 376
Zamboanga, Philippines, 178
Zamorano, Mariano, 334
Zande Scheme, A.-E. Sudan, 168, 257
Zandstra, K. J., 52
Zanzi, A. W., 218
Zanzibar, 60
Zárate, Agustín de, 290
Zarate, E. C., 313
Zardalishvili, G., 90
Zaria, Nigeria, 213
Zastrow, Elsa, 337
Zavatti, Silvio, 25, 180
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 30
Zenkovich, V. P., 69
Zeremski, Miloš, 127
Zhegnevskaia, G. S., 90
Zhukovskiĭ, P. M., 108
Ziegfeld, A. H., 250
Ziegra, Hans, 237
Ziller Valley, Austria, 208
Zillmer, Ernst, 250
Zim, H. S., 197
Zinder, French Sudan, 258
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 309
Zinkin, Maurice, 217
Žirje, Isle of, Yugoslavia, 127
Zlín, Czechoslovakia, 300
Zlotska Reka Basin, Yugoslavia, 127
Zöllner, Detlev, 159
Zongo, Belgian Congo, 342
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 225, 335
Zorell, Franz, 250
Zörner, Karl, 337
Zötl, Josef, 371
Zubov, N. N., 267
Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 87, 157, 367
Zug Canton, Switzerland, 158
Žuljić, Stanko, 126
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 154
Zuzuland, 215
Zuni Mts., N. Mex., 16
Zuñiga Figueroa, Carlos, 200
Zunni, José, 18
Zürich. Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule. Institut für Landesplanung
Zürich, Switzerland, 158
Zvečan, Yugoslavia, 253
Zwanziger, Winfried, 272